

STATISTICAL HANDBOOK WEST BENGAL 2010



BUREAU OF APPLIED ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL

iii

SYMBOLS – The following symbols have been used in this publication

..	=	Not available
-	=	Negligible or nil
P	=	Provisional
I	=	Incomplete in coverage
R	=	Revised

Conversion Table The Metric System

I Standard of weights

1	Grain	= 0.065	Gram
1	Ounce	= 28.350	Grams
1	Pound	= 0.4535924	Kilogram
1	Cwt	= 50.802	Kilograms
1	Ton	= 1016.05	Kilograms
		= 1.01605	Tonnes
1	Tola	= 11.664	Grams
1	Chattak	= 58.32	Grams
1	Seer	= 0.93310	Kilogram
1	Maund	= 37.3242	Kilograms
100	Kilograms	= 1	Quintal
10	Quintals	= 1	Tonne

II Standard of length and capacity

1	Foot	= 0.3048	Metre
1	Inch	= 0.0254	Metre
1	Yard	= 0.9144	Metre
1	Mile	= 1.609344	Kilometres
1	Imperial gallon	= 4.54596	Litres

III Standard of area

1	Acre	= 0.404686	Hectare
1	Sq. mile	= 2.58999	Sq. Kilometres
		= 258.999	Hectares

PREFACE

Statistical Handbook, West Bengal provides information on salient features of various socio-economic aspects of the State. The present issue is the forty-third edition in the series. The data furnished in its previous issue have been updated to the extent possible so that continuity in time-series data can be maintained.

I would like to thank various State & Central Govt. Departments and organisations for active co-operation received from their end in timely supply of required information.

The officers and staff of the Reference Technical Section of the Bureau also deserve my thanks for their sincere effort in bringing out this publication.

It is hoped that this issue would be useful to planners, policy makers and researchers.

Suggestions for improvement of this publication are most welcome.

Dipankar Chattopadhyay

New Secretariat
Buildings, Kolkata, Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
30th November, 2011. Government of West Bengal.

iv

Conversion Coefficients to The Metric System

I Standard of weights

1	Gram	= 15.432	Grains
1	Gram	= 0.03527	Ounce
1	Kilogram	= 2.2046	Pounds
1	Kilogram	= 0.01968	Cwt
1	Kilogram	= 0.0009842	Ton
1	Tonne	= 0.9842	Ton(Long)
1	Gram	= 0.08573	Tola
1	Gram	= 0.017147	Chattak
1	Kilogram	= 1.0717	Seer
1	Kilogram	= 0.02679	Maund

II Standard of length and capacity

1	Metre	= 3.2808	Feet
1	Metre	= 39.37008	Inches
1	Metre	= 1.0936	Yards
1	Kilometre	= 0.6214	Mile
1	Litre	= 0.21998	Gallon(Imp.)
1	Litre	= 0.26418	Gallon(U.S.)

III Standard of area

1	Hectare	= 2.4711	Acres
1	Sq. Kilometre	= 0.3861	Sq. mile
1	Hectare	= 0.003861	Sq. mile

CONTENTS

Table No.		Page
	I. Area and Population	
1.0	Administrative Units in West Bengal	1
1.1	Villages, Towns and Households in West Bengal, Census 2001	3
1.2	Districtwise Population by Sex in West Bengal, Census 1991	4
1.3	Districtwise Population by Sex in West Bengal, Census 2001	5
1.4	Density of Population, Sex Ratio and Percentage Share of Urban Population in West Bengal by District	6
1.4(a)	Population Literacy rate by Sex and Density, Decennial Growth rate in West Bengal by District (Census,2011) (P)	7
1.5	Number of Workers and Non-workers in West Bengal, 2001	8
1.5(a)	Work Participation Rate (main + marginal) in West Bengal, 2001	9
1.5(b)	Ranking of Districts on the basis of percentage of main workers to total population in West Bengal, 1991 & 2001	10
1.6	Population of CD Blocks in West Bengal by District, Census 2001	11
1.7	Population of Cities, Towns and Urban Outgrowths in West Bengal by District, Census 2001	26
1.8	Annual Estimates of Population of West Bengal	41
1.9	Distribution of Population by Religious Communities in West Bengal	42
1.10	Districtwise Educational Facilities in West Bengal, Census 2001	43
1.11	Districtwise Medical Facilities in West Bengal, Census 2001	44

Table No.		Page
5.5	Districtwise Area and Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal	71
5.6	Yield Rates of Principal Crops in West Bengal	91
5.7	Area and Production of Fruits and Vegetables in West Bengal	93
5.8	Area and Production of Flowers in West Bengal	95
5.9	Index Number of Agricultural Area under Selected Crops in West Bengal (Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)	97
5.10	Index Number of Agricultural Production of selected Crops in West Bengal (Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)	99
5.11	Index Number of Agricultural Productivity of selected Crops in West Bengal (Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)	101
5.12	Index Number of Agricultural Area, Production, Productivity, Cropping Pattern, Cropping Intensity, Productivity per hectare of Net Area Sown of Selected Crops and Net Area Sown in West Bengal (Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)	103
	VI. Forest	
6.0	Classification of Forest Area by Status and Ownership in West Bengal	104
6.1	Out-turn of Timber and Firewood from Forest in West Bengal	105
6.2	Out-turn of Minor Forest Produce in Forest Areas of West Bengal	106
	VII. Livestock and Fisheries	
7.0	Growth of Livestock in West Bengal	107

Table No.		Page
	II. Medical and Public Health	
2.0	Birth (live), Death and Infant Mortality Rates for West Bengal	45
2.0(a)	Birth and Death Rates based on Three-Year Average for West Bengal	46
2.1	Medical Facilities in West Bengal	47
2.2	Registered Medical Practitioners in West Bengal	48
2.3	Districtwise Status of Rural Water Supply Coverage	49
	III. Education	
3.0	Literacy Rate in West Bengal by District	51
3.0(a)	Literacy Rate among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in West Bengal by District, Census, 2001	52
3.1	Number of Schools in West Bengal	54
3.2	Number of Schools in West Bengal under Anglo-Indian School Category	55
3.3	Enrolment in General Educational Institutions by Stages in West Bengal	56
3.4	Number of Teachers in General Educational Institutions in West Bengal	57
	IV. Climate	
4.0	Annual Rainfall in West Bengal	58
	V. Agriculture	
5.0	Classification of Area in West Bengal	59
5.1	Utilisation of Land in West Bengal by District	60
5.2	Area under Principal Crops in West Bengal	64
5.3	Net Cropped Area, Gross Cropped Area and Cropping Intensity in West Bengal	67
5.4	Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal	68

Table No.		Page
7.1	Estimated Production of Milk and Eggs in West Bengal	108
7.2	Production of Fish and Fishseed in West Bengal	109
7.3	Estimated Production of Meat in West Bengal	110
	VIII. Veterinary	
8.0	Categorywise number of Veterinary Institutions and the Number of Animals Treated in West Bengal	111
8.1	Different Categories of Veterinary Institutions in West Bengal	112
	IX. Mines and Power	
	(i) Electricity	
9.0	Installed Electricity Generating Capacity(derated) in West Bengal (excluding N.T.P.C.)	114
9.0(a)	Gross Generation of Electricity in West Bengal (excluding N.T.P.C.)	115
9.1	Analysis of Sales of Electricity in West Bengal	116
9.2	Districtwise No. of Villages Electrified in West Bengal	117
	(ii) Mineral Production	
9.3	Production and Value of Minerals of West Bengal	120
9.4	Coal and Coke Products Supplied to Different Industries in West Bengal	121
	X. Industry	
10.0	Number of Major Industries in West Bengal	122
10.1	Economic Structure of Factories under Annual Survey of Industries in West Bengal (Census and Non-Census Sectors)	123
10.2	Number of Registered Small Scale Industrial Units in West Bengal	124

Table No.		Page
12.1	Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different Crime Heads in Kolkata and Suburbs	141
	XIII. Police, Civil Defence and Fire Service	
13.0	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police in West Bengal and Expenditure thereof	142
13.1	Expenditure on Civil Defence, Home Guards, N.C.C. and N.V.F. in West Bengal	143
13.2	Number of Stations, Staff Strength and Expenditure on Fire Services in West Bengal	144
	XIV. Local Bodies	
14.0	Number, Income and Expenditure of different Local Bodies in West Bengal	145
	XV. Transport and Communication	
15.0	Length of Roads under the control of Public Works and Public Works (Roads) Departments in West Bengal	147
15.0(a)	Length of Roads Maintained by Public Works Department and Public Works Department (Roads) according to Category in West Bengal	148
15.1	Length of Roads Maintained by Municipalities and Municipal Corporations in West Bengal	149
15.1(a)	Districtwise Length of Roads Maintained by Zilla Parishads, Panchayat Samities and Gram Panchayats in West Bengal	150
15.2	Posts and Telegraphs in West Bengal	153
15.3	Telephone Facilities in West Bengal	155
15.4	Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in West Bengal (including Kolkata)	156

Table No.		Page
	XXI. Prices	
21.0	Index Number of Wholesale Prices by Group and Sub-Group of Commodities in Kolkata (Base : 1952-53 = 100) [Monthly Averages]	176
21.0(a)	Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities in Kolkata (Base : 1980-81 = 100)	180
21.1	Consumer Price Index Numbers of Different Articles in Kolkata (Base : 2006-07 = 100)	186
21.2	Consumer Price Index Numbers in Kolkata by Monthly Family Expenditure Level (Base : 2006-07=100)	194
21.3	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Base : 1982 = 100) of different Centres in West Bengal [Monthly Averages]	196
21.3(a)	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers of different Centres in West Bengal (Base: 2001 = 100)	197
21.4	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers, West Bengal (Base : 1986-87 = 100) [Monthly Averages]	198
21.5	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees of different Centres in West Bengal (Base : 1984-85 = 100) [Monthly Averages]	199
	XXII. Finance	
22.0	Budgetary Position (Actual) of the Government of West Bengal	200
22.1	Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at Current Prices (2004-05)	203
22.2	Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at Constant (2004-05) Prices	205
22.3	Net Collection from Small Savings in West Bengal and India	207

Table No.		Page
10.3	Industrial Production in West Bengal	125
10.4	Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Sector (Base : 1999-2000 = 100)	127
10.4(a)	Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Use Based Classes of Goods(Base : 1999-2000 = 100)	128
10.4(b)	Monthly Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Sector (Base : 1999-2000 = 100)	129
	XI. Employment and Labour	
11.0	Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors in West Bengal	131
11.1	Number of Workers Employed in Major Industries in West Bengal	132
11.2	Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in and about the Coal Mines in West Bengal	133
11.3	Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in Plantations (Tea) in West Bengal	134
11.4	Estimated Average Daily Employment in Shops, Commercial Establishments, Cinemas etc. in West Bengal	135
11.5	Employment in Registered Small Scale Industrial Units in West Bengal	137
11.6	Employment through Employment Exchanges in West Bengal	138
11.7	Industrial Disputes in West Bengal	139
	XII. Crimes	
12.0	Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different Crime Heads in West Bengal (excluding Kolkata and Suburbs)	140

Table No.		Page
15.4(a)	Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Kolkata	157
15.5	Important Activities of State Transport Undertakings in West Bengal	158
15.5(a)	Summary of the Important Activities of West Bengal Surface Transport Corporation (Launch Service)	162
15.6	Activities of the Calcutta Tramways Company Limited	163
	XVI. Trade	
16.0	Foreign Trade at Kolkata Port (Sea & Air)	164
16.1	Inflow of Goods to West Bengal from other States by Rail & River	165
16.2	Outflow of Goods from West Bengal to other States by Rail & River	167
	XVII. Banking	
17.0	Status of Banking Operation in West Bengal	169
17.0(a)	Deposits and Advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks	170
	XVIII. Insurance	
18.0	Life Insurance Business in West Bengal	172
	XIX. Joint Stock Companies	
19.0	Joint Stock Companies at Work in West Bengal	173
19.1	Joint Stock Companies Registered and Gone into Liquidation or Struck Off from the Register in West Bengal	174
	XX. Co-operative Societies	
20.0	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies in West Bengal	175

APPENDICES

Table No.	Page
I. Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 1991	239
IA. Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 2001	240
IB. Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 2011(P)	242
II. Literacy Rates in Major States and All India	244
IIA. Literacy Rates by Sex in Major States and All India, 2001	246
IIB. Literacy Rates by Sex in Major States and All India, 2011(P)	247
III. Total Population, Main Workers, Marginal Workers by Major States in India, Census 2001	248
IIIA. Percentage distribution of Workers to total Population by Major States in India, Census 2001	250
IV. Percentage distribution of Main Workers by broad Industrial Categories for Major States in India, Census 2001	251
V. Distribution of Migrants per 1000 Population by reason for migration for Major States	257
VI. Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure on Broad Groups of Items by Major States	259
VI(a). Per Capita Food, Non-food and Total Expenditure of MPCE	261

APPENDICES

Table No.	Page
XXVIII. Average annual expenditure per student of age 5-29 years pursuing education by type and level of education in major states of India	285
XIX. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Major States of India	286
XX. Installed Capacity, Gross Energy Generated, Energy Sold and Per Capita Consumption of Energy in Major States of India	287
XXI. Percentage of Villages Electrified in Major States of India	288
XXII. Small Savings Collections by Major States	289
XXIII. Plan and Non-Plan Expenditure in Major States of India	290
XXIV. State Tax Revenue and Share in Centrally Levied Taxes in some Major States of India	292
XXV. Developmental Expenditure in Major States of India	294
XXVI. Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	295
XXVII. Employment in Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	296
XXVIII. Estimated Domestic and Foreign Tourist Arrivals in States and UTs of India	297
XXIX. Access to Safe Drinking Water : Status of Households in India by Major States	299

Table No.	Page	
XXIII. Five-Year Plans		
23.0	Outlay and Expenditure under the Seventh Five-Year Plan (1985-90) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	208
23.1	Expenditure under the Annual Plans preceding Eighth Five-Year Plan by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	209
23.2	Outlay and Expenditure under the Eighth Five-Year Plan (1992-97) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	210
23.3	Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-Year Plan (2002-2007) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	211
23.4	Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-Year Plan (2002-2007) in West Bengal	212
23.5	Outlay & Expenditure under the Eleventh Five Year Plan (2007-2012) in West Bengal	218
23.6	Movement in (Per Capita) Plan Expenditure in West Bengal	224
XXIV Tourism		
24.0	Districtwise Important Tourist Spots with Distance from Kolkata and Number of Beds in different types of Lodges Maintained by different Govt. Departments	225
24.1	Countrywise Foreign Tourist Arrivals in West Bengal	234
XXV. Miscellaneous		
25.0	Newspapers and Periodicals Published in West Bengal	236
25.1	Number of Radio Stations and T.V. Transmitting Centres in West Bengal	237
25.2	Libraries, Reading Rooms and Total Literacy Centres in West Bengal	238

APPENDICES

Table No.	Page
VII. Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure(MPCE) on Broad Groups of Items of Consumption by Major States	262
VIII. Total Cropped Area, Net Area Sown and Cropping Intensity in Major States of India	264
IX. Production of Foodgrains by Major States of India	267
X. Percentage Distribution of Owner Households and Area Owned over Five Broad Size Classes of Holding in Major States and All India	269
XI. Changes in Percentage Distribution of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Classes of Operational Holdings in Major States and All India	273
XII. Registered Factories Covered by Annual Survey of Industries for Major State (Factory Sector) in India	277
XIII. Value of Minerals and Ores Produced in Major States of India	279
XIV. Student Enrolment in Educational Institution in Major States of India, 2007-08	281
XV. Educational Institutions in Major states of India, 2007-08	282
XVI. Dropout Rates in Major States of India, 2007-08	283
XVII. Pupil Teacher Ratio by Stages of Education in Major States of India	284

TABLE 1.0

**Administrative Units in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)**

Division and District	(1)	Subdi- vision		Police Station		Develop- ment Blocks		Panchayat Samity		Gram Panchayat		Villa- ges		Munici- palities		Number	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
West Bengal	66	483*	341	333	3239	40782	121	6									
Burdwan Division	27	169	164	164	1524	25166	46	3									
Burdwan	6	32	31	31	277	2529	9	2									
Birbhum	3	18	19	19	167	2473	6	-									
Bankura	3	23	22	22	190	3830	3	-									
Purba Medinipur	4	23	25	25	223	3035	5	-									
Paschim Medinipur	4	29	29	29	290	8701	8	-									
Hooghly	4	23	18	18	207	1915	12	1									
Purulia	3	21	20	20	170	2683	3	-									
Presidency Division	21	197	108	108	1110	8010	53	2									
North 24-Parganas	5	40+	22	22	200	1581	27	-									
South 24-Parganas	5	43	29	29	312	2139	7	-									
Kolkata	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	1									
Howrah	2	19	14	14	157	734	2	1									
Nadia	4	21	17	17	187	1346	10	-									
Murshidabad	5	26	26	26	254	2210	7	-									

1

TABLE 1.0 -Concld.

Division and District	(1)	Subdi- vision		Police Station		Develop- ment Blocks		Panchayat Samity		Gram Panchayat		Villa- ges		Munici- palities		Number	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
Jalpaiguri Division	18	74	69	61	605	7606	22	1									
Uttar Dinajpur	2	9	9	9	98	1504	4	-									
Dakshin Dinajpur	2	8	8	8	65	1638	2	-									
Malda	2	11	15	15	146	1798	2	-									
Jalpaiguri	3	17	13	13	146	756	4	-									
Darjeeling	4	18	12	4**	22	708	4	1									
Cooch Behar	5	11	12	12	128	1202	6	-									

* Figures include 43 G.R.P. for Sealdah, Howrah and Siliguri.

** Figures relate to Siliguri Mahakuma Parisd only. Darjeeling Hill Council Area is excluded and this Hill Council Area is constituted of 112 Gram Panchayats.

+ 1(one) Dum Dum Airport P.S. included with P.S. 24-Parganas(N).

M.C. = Municipal Corporation.

Sources:

- (1) Directorate of Panchayat, Govt. of West Bengal.
- (2) Home (Police), Govt. of West Bengal.
- (3) Development & Planning Department, Govt. of West Bengal.
- (4) Census Report.
- (5) Department of Municipal Affairs, Govt. of West Bengal.

2

TABLE 1.2

Districtwise Population by Sex in West Bengal, Census 1991					
District	Male	Female	Total	Number	
				Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	35510633	32567332	68077965	49370364	18707601
Burdwan	3186833	2863772	6050605	3927613	2122992
Birbhum	1313285	1242379	2555664	2326101	229563
Bankura	1437515	1367550	2805065	2572587	232478
Medinipur	4284954	4046958	8331912	7510917	820995
Howrah	1982457	1747187	3729644	1880530	1849114
Hooghly	2271792	2083438	4355230	2996979	1358251
Purulia	1142771	1081806	2224577	2014571	210006
North 24-Parganas	3818197	3463684	7281881	3551581	3730300
South 24-Parganas	2962214	2752816	5715030	4954653	760377
Kolkata	2445328	1954491	4399819	-	4399819
Nadia	1989841	1862256	3852097	2980279	871818
Murshidabad	2439342	2300807	4740149	4245802	494347
Uttar Dinajpur	1002674	924055	1926729	1673754	252975
Dakshin Dinajpur	618066	582858	1200924	1036699	164225
Malda	1360541	1276491	2637032	2450495	186537
Jalpaiguri	1453194	1347349	2800543	2342296	458247
Darjeeling	679323	620596	1299919	903859	396060
Cooch Behar	1122306	1048839	2171145	2001648	169497

Source : Census of India, 1991.

TABLE 1.3

Districtwise Population by sex in West Bengal, Census 2001						
District	Area in Sq. Km.	Population				
		Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
West Bengal	88752	41465985	38710212	80176197	57748946	2427251
Burdwan	7024	3588376	3307138	6895514	4348466	2547048
Birbhum	4545	1546633	1468789	3015422	2757002	258420
Bankura	6882	1636002	1556693	3192695	2957447	235248
Purba Medinipur	4295	2268322	2149055	4417377	4051232	366145
Paschim Medinipur	9786	2648048	2545363	5193411	4575651	617760
Hooghly	3149	2589625	2452351	5041976	3354227	1687749
Purulia	6259	1298078	1238438	2536516	2281090	255426
North 24-Parganas	4094	4638756	4295530	8934286	4083339	4850947
South 24-Parganas	9960	3564993	3341696	6906689	5820469	1086220
Kolkata	185	2500040	2072836	4572876	-	4572876
Howrah	1467	2241898	2031201	4273099	2121109	2151990
Nadia	3927	2366853	2237974	4604827	3625308	979519
Murshidabad	5324	3005000	2861569	5866569	5133835	732734
Uttar Dinajpur	3140	1259737	1182057	2441794	2147351	294443
Dakshin Dinajpur	2219	770335	732843	1503178	1306324	196854
Malda	3733	1689406	1601062	3290468	3049528	240940
Jalpaiguri	6227	1751145	1650028	3401173	2794291	606882
Darjeeling	3149	830644	778528	1609172	1088740	520432
Cooch Behar	3387	1272094	1207061	2479155	2253537	225618

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, West Bengal.

Note : Area & Population by sex for the newly formed districts of Medinipur have been arrived at from block level information.

TABLE 1.1

Villages, Towns and Households in West Bengal
Census 2001

Division and District	Inhabited Villages	Households (R)	Towns	
			Municipal	Non-Municipal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
West Bengal	37945	15872083	120	256
Burdwan Division	23169	5916032	46	104
Burdwan	2438	1390072	11(a)	55
Birbhum	2256	598429	5	1
Bankura	3577	606020	3	2
Purba Medinipur	2964	817830	4	5
Paschim Medinipur	7580	1009891	8	4
Hooghly	1886	1043895	12(a)	28
Purulia	2468	449895	3	9
Presidency Division	7559	7016635	53	124
North 24-Parganas	1571	1826518	27	21(c)
South 24-Parganas	2086	1321929	7	14
Kolkata	-	929586	1(a)	-
Howrah	727	838520	3(a)	50
Nadia	1250	959987	8	17(b)
Murshidabad	1925	1140095	7	22
Jalpaiguri Division	7217	2939416	21	28
Uttar Dinajpur	1477	464648	4	3
Dakshin Dinajpur	1579	318079	2	-
Malda	1641	631935	2	3
Jalpaiguri	742	688139	3	13
Darjeeling	640	318737	4(a)	5(b)
Cooch Behar	1138	517878	6	4

R= Revised.

Source : Census Reports 2001.

(a) Includes Municipal Corpn. (b) Includes Notified Area.

(c) Includes one Cantonment Board.

TABLE 1.4
Density of Population, Sex Ratio and Percentage Share of Urban Population in West Bengal by District

Division/District	Density per Square Kilometre		Sex Ratio (females per 1000 males)		Percentage share of Urban Population	
	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
West Bengal	767	903	1029	917	934	947
Burdwan	861	982	1100	899	922	943
Birbhum	562	663	771	946	950	956
Bankura	408	464	523	951	952	954
Purba Medinipur	895	1028	1076	940	950	936
Paschim Medinipur	488	531	636	950	960	960
Hooghly	1383	1601	1753	917	947	958
Purulia	355	405	468	947	954	955
North 24-Parganas	1779	2182	2463	907	926	949
South 24-Parganas	574	693	819	929	937	949
Kolkata	23783	24718	24252	799	829	899
Howrah	2542	2913	3300	881	906	935
Nadia	981	1173	1316	936	946	947
Murshidabad	890	1102	1334	943	952	957
Uttar Dinajpur	604	778	956	921	938	936
Dakshin Dinajpur	555	677	753	944	951	954
Malda	706	881	1071	938	948	939
Jalpaiguri	450	546	621	927	942	954
Darjeeling	413	511	585	914	937	971
Cooch Behar	641	732	833	935	949	942

P= Provisional. Source: Directorate of Census Operation, West Bengal. Note: Density of population and sex ratio for the newly formed districts of Medinipur are arrived at from block level information in 1991 & 2001.

TABLE 1.4(a)

**Population, Literacy rate by sex and Density, Decennial Growth rate
in West Bengal by District (Census 2011) (P)**

District	Population			Literacy rate(%) (Excluding 0-6 Population)			Decennial growth rate (%)(2001-11)
	Male (2)	Female (3)	Total (4)	Male (5)	Female (6)	Total (7)	
(1)							(8)
West Bengal	46927389	44420347	91347736	82.67	71.16	77.08	13.93
Burdwan	3975356	3748307	7723663	83.44	70.47	77.15	12.01
Birbhum	1791017	1711370	3502387	77.42	64.07	70.90	16.15
Bankura	1840504	1755788	3596292	81.00	60.44	70.95	12.64
Purba Medinipur	2631094	2463144	5094238	93.14	81.81	87.66	15.32
Paschim Medinipur	3032630	2910670	5943300	86.66	71.11	79.04	14.44
Hooghly	2819100	2701289	5520389	87.93	76.95	82.55	9.49
Purulia	1497656	1430309	2927965	78.85	51.29	65.38	15.43
North 24-Parganas	5172138	4910714	10082852	88.66	81.05	84.95	12.86
South 24-Parganas	4182758	3970418	8153176	84.72	72.09	78.57	18.05
Kolkata	2362662	2124017	4486679	81.53	84.98	87.14	-1.88
Howrah	2502453	2339185	4841638	87.69	79.73	83.85	13.31
Nadia	2655056	2513432	5168488	79.58	71.35	75.58	12.24
Murshidabad	3629595	3472835	7102430	71.02	63.88	67.53	21.07
Uttar Dinajpur	1550219	1450630	3000849	66.65	53.15	60.13	22.90
Dakshin Dinajpur	855104	815827	1670931	79.63	67.81	73.86	11.16
Malda	2061593	1936377	3997970	67.27	57.84	62.71	21.50
Jaipalguri	1980068	1889607	3869675	80.61	66.65	73.79	21.07
Darjeeling	934796	907238	1842034	85.94	73.74	79.92	14.47
Cooch Behar	1453590	1369190	2822780	81.52	69.08	75.49	13.86

P= Provisional.

Source : Provisional Census of India, 2011, Population Totals.

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Dakshin Dinajpur						
	1. Kushmundi	89130	85956	175086	564	964
	2. Gangarampur	106474	100166	206640	655	941
	3. Kumarganj	78646	74396	153042	534	946
	4. Hilli	39529	37721	77250	851	954
	5. Balurghat	114079	107073	221152	602	939
	6. Tapan	115809	110327	226136	507	953
	7. Banshihari	62534	59557	122091	621	952
	8. Harirampur	63595	61332	124927	581	964
Malda						
	1. Harishchandrapur I	83113	79293	162406	947	954
	2. Harishchandrapur II	102066	95973	198039	912	940
	3. Chanchal I	89182	85022	174204	1074	953
	4. Chanchal II	84175	81017	165192	805	962
	5. Ratua I	112396	104960	217356	943	934
	6. Ratua II	82297	78607	160904	925	955
	7. Gazol	150303	144412	294715	574	961
	8. Bamangola	65258	61994	127252	618	950
	9. Habibpur	86549	84576	171125	435	977
	10. Malda (Old)	67587	63668	131255	609	942
	11. Englishbazar	116457	109779	226236	899	943
	12. Manikchak	110410	103717	214127	665	939
	13. Kalia Chak I	160064	150871	310935	2951	943
	14. Kalia Chak II	108921	102485	211406	949	941
	15. Kalia Chak III	146876	137500	284376	1093	936

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Murshidabad						
	24. Bharatpur II	76713	73420	150133	947	957
	25. Bharatpur I	78365	72531	150896	821	926
	26. Burwan	115457	108940	224397	749	944
Birbhum						
	1. Murarai I	79214	75128	154342	879	948
	2. Murarai II	90473	87275	177748	959	965
	3. Nalhati I	107527	101115	208642	836	940
	4. Nalhati II	54976	52682	107658	986	958
	5. Rampurhat I	81349	77844	159193	553	957
	6. Rampurhat II	81919	76823	158742	874	938
	7. Mayaraswar I	71650	68083	139733	621	950
	8. Mayaraswar II	58185	54846	113031	722	943
	9. Md. Bazar	71384	68081	139465	442	954
	10. Rajnagar	35512	34180	69692	315	962
	11. Suri I	49939	46537	96476	624	932
	12. Suri II	39590	37411	77001	567	945
	13. Sainthia	85748	81486	167234	552	950
	14. Labpur	91065	85800	176865	660	942
	15. Nanoo	98801	94974	193775	621	961
	16. Bolpur	90883	97228	178111	532	960
	Sriniketan					
	17. Illam Bazar	74728	70454	145182	555	943
	18. Dubrajpur	81369	77642	159011	461	954
	19. Khoyrasol	69785	65316	135101	496	936
Burdwan						
	1. Salanpur	2239187	2109279	4348466	699	942
		44470	39878	84348	767	897

TABLE 1.6 - Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Jalpaiguri						
	10. Falakata	121019	113875	234894	673	941
	11. Dhupguri	185929	171205	357134	663	921
	12. Maynaguri	131720	122874	254594	491	933
	13. Jalpaiguri	145272	135655	280927	561	934
Cooch Behar						
	1157241	1096296	2253537	674	947	
	1. Haldi Bari	48468	45399	93867	616	937
	2. Mekliganj	69063	64212	133275	441	930
	3. Mathabhanga I	96005	90653	186658	584	944
	4. Mathabhanga II	100948	95398	196346	633	945
	5. Cooch Behar I	133094	125387	258481	734	942
	6. Cooch Behar II	143761	134436	278197	733	925
	7. Tufanganj I	113796	109292	223088	704	960
	8. Tufanganj II	85213	82242	167455	630	965
	9. Dinhati I	128633	121936	250569	901	948
	10. Dinhati II	104627	100919	205546	832	965
	11. Sitai	49288	47059	96347	599	955
	12. Sitalkuchi	84345	79363	163708	624	941
Uttar Dinajpur						
	1104224	1043127	2147351	694	945	
	1. Chopra	115097	107925	223022	586	838
	2. Islampur	124263	117688	241951	734	947
	3. Goalpokhar I	126465	118965	245430	691	941
	4. Goalpokhar II	116758	109714	226472	758	940
	5. Karandighi	156430	148556	304986	785	950
	6. Raiganj	178919	168189	347108	745	940
	7. Hemtabad	61192	57630	118822	619	942
	8. Kaliaganj	97805	92214	190019	629	943
	9. Itahar	127295	122246	249541	689	960

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Murshidabad						
	2633196	2500639	5133835	988	950	
	1. Farakka	101014	96975	197989	1534	960
	2. Samserganj	69782	68753	138535	1968	985
	3. Suti I	67864	66002	133866	945	973
	4. Suti II	65670	63466	129136	1328	966
	5. Raghunathganj I	66963	65377	132340	990	976
	6. Raghunathganj II	81163	84351	165514	1406	1039
	7. Lalgola	136801	130840	267641	1452	956
	8. Sagardighi	128560	123733	252293	730	962
	9. Bhagawangola I	83992	79474	163466	1201	946
	10. Bhagawangola II	66849	63050	129899	741	943
	11. Raninagar II	80879	75280	156159	892	931
	12. Jalangi	111221	104365	215586	1024	938
	13. Domkal	160459	151220	311679	1021	942
	14. Raninagar I	75255	70918	146173	1009	942
	15. Murshidabad - Jiaganj	103512	96746	200258	1042	935
	16. Nabagram	100547	96061	196608	641	955
	17. Khargram	120339	114441	234780	737	951
	18. Kandi	99631	93462	193093	849	938
	19. Berhampore	182900	173082	355982	1157	946
	20. Hariharpara	114600	107141	221741	876	935
	21. Nawda	100992	95254	196246	848	943
	22. Beldanga I	134609	124628	259237	1536	926
	23. Beldanga II	109059	101129	210188	1011	927

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001	Rural
		Male	Female	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Burdwan							
27.	Kalna II	78464	75216	153680	893	959	
28.	Jamalpur	123524	119873	243397	925	970	
29.	Raina I	83611	79312	162923	612	949	
30.	Raina II	70819	66518	137337	604	939	
31.	Kandaghosh	87636	82695	170331	642	944	
Nadia							
1.	Karimpur I	81801	76054	157655	736	932	
2.	Karimpur II	99188	92760	191948	855	935	
3.	Tehatta I	111754	105735	217489	872	946	
4.	Tehatta II	68736	65395	134131	778	951	
5.	Kaliganj	149937	141020	290957	907	941	
6.	Nakashipara	157224	148206	305430	862	943	
7.	Chapra	140449	131840	272289	890	939	
8.	Krishnanagar I	139926	130861	270787	998	935	
9.	Krishnanagar II	64128	60031	124159	998	936	
10.	Nabadwip	54163	50761	104924	1135	937	
11.	Krishnanaganj	68630	64729	133359	880	943	
12.	Hanskhali	133927	127042	260969	1060	949	
13.	Santipur	85614	81425	167039	1068	951	
14.	Ranaghat I	75377	71557	146934	1123	949	
15.	Ranaghat II	153709	145702	299411	1121	948	
16.	Chakdah	175282	164569	339851	1207	939	
17.	Haringhata	108037	99939	207976	1221	925	

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001	Rural
		Male	Female	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Burdwan							
2.	Barabani	47849	43843	91692	618	916	
3.	Jamuria	43946	40279	84225	591	917	
4.	Raniganj	12953	11416	24369	984	881	
5.	Ondal	22593	18830	41423	1053	833	
6.	Pandabeswar	20022	17689	37711	1035	883	
7.	Faridpur - Durgapur	46979	41942	88921	629	893	
8.	Kanksa	62507	57973	120480	452	927	
9.	Ausgram I	54675	52175	106850	481	954	
10.	Ausgram II	69948	66315	136263	378	948	
11.	Mangolkote	120535	113423	233958	640	941	
12.	Ketugram I	74339	71520	145859	752	962	
13.	Ketugram II	55255	51799	107054	669	937	
14.	Katwa I	75770	70665	146435	872	933	
15.	Katwa II	61718	58600	120318	737	949	
16.	Purbasthali I	79603	74585	154188	1102	937	
17.	Purbasthali II	94710	88897	183607	972	939	
18.	Manteswar	110163	103335	213498	700	938	
19.	Bhatar	120943	115535	236478	570	955	
20.	Galsi I	84310	78020	162330	642	925	
21.	Galsi II	68906	65071	133977	612	944	
22.	Burdwan I	92650	87178	179828	718	941	
23.	Burdwan II	70837	68060	138897	733	961	
24.	Memari I	100652	97626	198278	1061	970	
25.	Memari II	69571	66100	135671	726	950	
26.	Kalna I	89229	84911	174140	1056	952	

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	North 24-Parganas	2102208	1981131	4083339	1136	942
1.	Bagda	112655	107159	219814	942	951
2.	Bongaon	177696	166348	344044	1022	936
3.	Gaighata	146511	138611	285122	1187	946
4.	Swarupnagar	115947	110661	226608	1053	954
5.	Habra I	85522	79748	165270	1471	932
6.	Habra II	69274	65087	134361	1226	940
7.	Amdanga	85922	79870	165792	1190	930
8.	Barrackpur I	58510	54372	112882	1450	929
9.	Barrackpur II	42160	38556	80716	2521	915
10.	Barasat I	112640	105559	218199	2146	937
11.	Barasat II	88290	80808	169098	1483	915
12.	Deganga	141156	134194	275350	1362	951
13.	Baduria	126394	121244	247638	1378	959
14.	Basirhat I	75476	72265	147741	1321	957
15.	Basirhat II	97226	92624	189850	1507	953
16.	Haroa	94270	88252	182522	1195	936
17.	Rajarhat	71782	66870	138652	1944	932
18.	Minakhan	87199	81766	168965	1064	938
19.	Sandeshkhali I	71961	68515	140476	771	952
20.	Sandeshkhali II	70270	66048	136318	691	940
21.	Hasnabad	91119	86402	177521	1160	948
22.	Hingaljanj	80228	76172	156400	655	949

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Bankura					
8.	Barjora	83494	78347	161841	421	938
9.	Sonamukhi	73221	69107	142328	376	944
10.	Patrasayer	83517	80543	164060	509	964
11.	Indus	78404	74443	152847	599	949
12.	Kotalpur	86385	81162	167547	669	940
13.	Jaypur	72348	69149	141497	536	956
14.	Vishnupur	71200	67568	138768	379	949
15.	Onda	112875	107697	220572	439	954
16.	Taldangra	65713	63034	128747	368	959
17.	Simlapal	65297	62148	127445	411	952
18.	Khatra	52563	50006	102569	442	951
19.	Hirbandh	37301	35201	72502	380	944
20.	Ranibundh	53168	51158	104326	243	962
21.	Raipur	77252	74041	151293	409	958
22.	Sarenga	48759	46369	95128	425	951
	Purulia	1165054	1116036	2281090	369	958
1.	Jaipur	58186	53582	111768	485	921
2.	Purulia I	64798	60520	125318	445	934
3.	Purulia II	73383	69324	142707	460	945
4.	Para	83854	78842	162696	534	940
5.	Raghunathpur I	43124	40738	83862	434	945
6.	Raghunathpur II	47924	45651	93575	480	953
7.	Neturia	40175	37579	77754	397	935
8.	Santuri	35814	33773	69587	387	943
9.	Kashipur	83878	81129	165007	373	967
10.	Hura	64453	62990	127443	333	977

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Hooghly	1699831	1654396	3354227	1137	973
1.	Goghat I	64172	61108	125280	672	952
2.	Goghat II	73538	69821	143359	754	949
3.	Arambag	130058	123521	253579	942	950
4.	Pursura	80082	76240	156322	1557	952
5.	Tarakeswar	83174	79197	162371	1354	952
6.	Dhanikhali	148365	144980	293345	1064	977
7.	Pandua	129421	127649	257070	943	986
8.	Balagarh	107828	102237	210065	1045	948
9.	Chinsurah-Mogra	58319	53896	112215	1811	924
10.	Polba-Dadpur	121247	118246	239493	838	975
11.	Haripal	118330	117164	235494	1277	990
12.	Singur	121386	119904	241290	1523	988
13.	Serampur-Uttarpara	26726	24973	51699	1770	934
14.	Chanditala I	81635	84202	165837	1775	1031
15.	Chanditala II	62396	60652	123048	2363	972
16.	Jangipara	101382	99691	201001	1224	983
17.	Khanakul I	112232	109639	221871	1291	977
18.	Khanakul II	79540	81348	160888	1321	1023
	Bankura	1515450	1441997	2957447	434	952
1.	Saltora	62239	59313	121552	389	953
2.	Mejhia	39525	36598	76123	467	926
3.	Gangajalghati	83117	78890	162007	442	949
4.	Chhatra	85669	83546	169215	378	975
5.	Indpur	70990	66835	137825	455	941
6.	Bankura I	49083	46757	95840	560	953
7.	Bankura II	63330	60085	123415	559	949

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Purulia					
11.	Puncha	54642	53487	108129	328	979
12.	Arsha	65917	63231	129148	344	959
13.	Jhalda I	58793	56955	115748	367	969
14.	Jhalda II	63235	60479	123714	482	956
15.	Bagmundi	57599	54849	112448	263	952
16.	Balarampur	49152	47123	96275	330	959
17.	Barabazar	70205	69158	139363	336	985
18.	Manbazar I	64280	63321	127601	335	985
19.	Manbazar II	43361	41892	85253	298	966
20.	Bundwan	42281	41413	83694	238	979
	Purba					
	Medinipur	2077422	1973810	4051232	1028	950
1.	Panskura I	148622	141229	289851	1181	950
2.	Panskura II	119974	113206	233180	1644	944
3.	Tamluk	102591	97157	199748	1626	947
4.	Sahid Matangini	88446	82982	171428	1792	938
5.	Nandakumar	117879	111583	229462	1385	947
6.	Mahisadal	93284	88907	182191	1244	953
7.	Moyna	99100	91996	191096	1246	928
8.	Pataspur I	77651	73958	151609	880	952
9.	Pataspur II	77268	73283	150551	785	948
10.	Bhagawanpur I	101643	97255	198898	1142	957
11.	Bhagawanpur II	85506	82045	167551	930	960
12.	Nandigram I	89053	85638	174691	961	962
13.	Nandigram II	53236	51401	104637	990	966
14.	Nandigram III	82191	77723	159914	1162	946

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Paschim Medinipur						
11.	Keshpur	147720	140769	288489	597	953
12.	Salbani	84253	80995	165248	299	961
13.	Medinipore	81043	76902	157945	488	949
14.	Jhargram	78363	74968	153331	298	957
15.	Jambani	51880	49838	101718	320	961
16.	Gopiballavpur I	48828	46006	94834	344	942
17.	Gopiballavpur II	47914	45392	93306	486	947
18.	Nayagram	62629	61308	123937	247	979
19.	Sankrail	52066	50568	102634	371	971
20.	Kharagpur I	78708	74418	153124	545	945
21.	Kharagpur II	82350	79478	161828	609	965
22.	Debra	121322	119891	243013	720	924
23.	Pingla	88433	82633	171066	762	934
24.	Sabang	122867	115819	238686	783	943
25.	Narayanganrh	131893	126614	258507	522	960
26.	Keshiary	67427	64634	132061	452	959
27.	Datan I	77203	74173	151376	589	961
28.	Datan II	68823	65537	134360	724	952
29.	Mohanpur	49147	47176	96323	701	960

TABLE 1.6-Concltd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	SexRatio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
South 24-Parganas						
11.	Baruipur	181636	169803	351439	1554	935
12.	Mograhat I	117870	110465	228335	1918	937
13.	Mograhat II	129467	121435	250901	1851	938
14.	Falta	114232	107463	221695	1696	941
15.	Diamond Harbour I	69094	64272	133366	1949	930
16.	DiamondHarbour II	84722	80511	165233	1729	950
17.	Kulpi	124836	117916	242752	1151	945
18.	Mandirbazar	94620	88511	183131	1551	935
19.	Mathurapur I	84894	79756	164650	1118	939
20.	Mathurapur II	103031	95250	198281	872	924
21.	Jaynagar I	110696	103330	214026	1647	933
22.	Jaynagar II	108294	100851	209145	1123	931
23.	Kultali	97356	90633	187989	614	931
24.	Basanti	142705	135887	278592	689	952
25.	Gosaba	113913	108909	222822	751	956
26.	Kakdwip	122815	116511	239326	947	949
27.	Sagar	95547	90097	185644	658	943
28.	Namkhana	82301	78326	160627	433	952
29.	Patharprotima	147652	140742	288394	595	953

* Females per thousand males.

Source: Census of India, 2001
Final Population Totals,
West Bengal, Series 20.

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Purba Medinipur						
15.	Sutahata I	54543	51795	106338	1337	950
16.	Sutahata II	41886	39733	81619	1247	949
17.	Khejuri I	58835	55808	114643	878	949
18.	Khejuri II	60197	57241	117438	854	951
19.	Contai I	77843	73863	151706	977	949
20.	Contai II	78868	74197	153065	899	941
21.	Contai III	70466	66883	137349	856	949
22.	Egra I	74036	71018	145054	733	959
23.	Egra II	80120	76311	156431	847	952
24.	Ramnagar I	74082	71331	145413	1043	963
25.	Ramnagar II	70102	67267	137369	841	960
Paschim Medinipur						
1.	Binpur I	71097	68051	139148	389	957
2.	Binpur II	73624	72353	145977	250	983
3.	Garbeta I	102815	97587	200402	554	949
4.	Garbeta II	66940	64163	131103	334	959
5.	Garbeta III	71670	68050	139720	449	949
6.	Chandrakonal	60299	57786	118085	610	959
7.	Chandrakonall	54686	52145	106831	710	954
8.	Ghatal	96678	94060	190738	883	973
9.	Daspur I	87167	88607	175774	1044	1017
10.	Daspur II	100853	105234	206087	1246	1043

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	SexRatio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Howrah						
1.	Udaynarayanpur	88390	83632	172022	1569	946
2.	Amta I	102167	97997	200164	1689	959
3.	Amta II	97511	91748	189259	1377	941
4.	Jagatballavpur	111351	108459	219810	1739	974
5.	Domjur	49256	50068	99324	1706	1016
6.	Bally-Jagachha	7523	7060	14583	2473	938
7.	Sankrail	49678	46893	96571	2883	944
8.	Panchla	74451	71459	145910	2691	960
9.	Uluberia I	92768	89363	182131	1881	963
10.	Uluberia II	69650	65103	134753	2090	935
11.	Bagnan I	89019	84767	173786	2274	952
12.	Bagnan II	71594	67575	139169	1932	944
13.	Shyampur I	93091	89458	182549	1559	961
14.	Shyampur II	86961	84117	171078	1689	967
South 24-Parganas						
1.	Thakurpukur-	2997270	2823199	5820469	595	942
	Mahestola	56211	52923	109134	1942	942
2.	Budge Budge I	25301	23635	48936	3739	934
3.	Budge Budge II	78493	73593	152086	2089	938
4.	Bishnupur I	99066	92579	191645	1753	935
5.	Bishnupur II	91239	86130	177369	2225	944
6.	Sonarpur	86078	81330	167408	1388	945
7.	Bhangar I	102024	97345	199369	1311	954
8.	Bhangar II	107683	99897	207580	1281	928
9.	Canning I	125097	119530	244627	1302	955
10.	Canning II	100397	95570	195967	912	952

TABLE 1.7

Population of Cities, Towns and Urban Outgrowths in West Bengal by District, Census 2001

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population			Urban
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
West Bengal		11849976	10577275	22427251	
Darjeeling					
1. Pattabong Tea Garden	(CT)	806	827	1633	
2. Darjeeling	(M)	55963	51234	107197	
3. Kalimpong	(M)	22296	20702	42998	
4. Mirik	(NA)	4619	4522	9141	
5. Kurseong	(M)	20410	19609	40019	
6. Cart Road	(CT)	6905	6758	13663	
7. Uttar Bagdogra	(CT)	8236	7538	15774	
8. Bairatisal	(CT)	2881	2524	5405	
9. Siliguri (P)	(M.Corp)	151895	132707	284602	
Jalpaiguri					
1. Mal	(M)	12151	11067	23218	
2. Banarhat Tea Garden	(CT)	7507	6966	14473	
3. Jaygaon	(CT)	20154	18535	38689	
4. Uttarlatabari	(CT)	7401	7049	14450	
5. Gaikata	(CT)	4491	4233	8724	
6. Jalpaiguri	(M)	50629	49719	100348	
7. Mainaguri	(CT)	13883	13223	27106	
8. Dhupguri	(CT)	19858	18272	38130	
9. Siliguri (P)	(M.Corp.)	98750	89022	187772	
10. Falakata	(CT)	10095	9284	19379	
11. Paschim Jitpur	(CT)	6825	6571	13396	
12. Chechakhata	(CT)	3721	3126	6847	
13. Alipurduar Rly. Jnc.	(CT)	8128	7771	15899	
14. Bholardarbi	(CT)	5166	4845	10011	
15. Alipurduar	(M)	37303	35696	72999	

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population			Urban
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
3. Kachupukur	(CT)	2730	2613	5343	
4. Kendua	(CT)	2954	2819	5773	
5. Aiho	(CT)	2712	2697	5409	
Murshidabad					
1. Farrakka Barrage Township	(CT)	11481	10579	22060	
2. Anup Nagar	(CT)	4978	4986	9964	
3. Dhulian	(M)	36467	36383	72850	
4. Dhusaripara	(CT)	6086	6026	12112	
5. Uttar Mahammadpur	(CT)	3130	3062	6192	
6. Kankuria	(CT)	13704	13809	27513	
7. Chachanda	(CT)	5236	5064	10300	
8. Serpur	(CT)	3640	3588	7228	
9. Jagtaj	(CT)	4701	4708	9409	
10. Aurangabad	(CT)	16024	16124	32148	
11. Dafahat	(CT)	5653	5673	11326	
12. Paschim Punro Para	(CT)	15615	15583	31198	
13. Fatclapur	(CT)	2740	2839	5579	
14. Jangipur	(M)	38192	36266	74458	
15. Ghorsala	(CT)	3153	3102	6255	
16. Charka	(CT)	2613	3266	5879	
17. Jotkamal	(CT)	3107	3087	6194	
18. Sahajadpur	(CT)	7509	8204	15713	
19. Khodarampur	(CT)	2503	2606	5109	
20. Srikantabati	(CT)	5029	4868	9897	
21. Jiaganj Azimganj	(M)	23941	23271	47212	
22. Murshidabad	(M)	18830	18117	36947	
23. Harihari Chak	(CT)	4343	4093	8436	
24. Kashim Bazar	(CT)	5232	4947	10179	
25. Baharpur	(M)	81737	78406	160143	
26. Goaljan	(CT)	2532	2470	5002	
27. Gorabazar	(CT)	3990	3731	7721	
28. Kandi	(M)	26562	23787	50349	

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population			Urban
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
16. Sobhaganj	(CT)	2526	2368	4894	
17. Uttar Kamakhyaguri	(CT)	5401	5146	10547	
Cooch Behar					
1. Haldibari	(M)	6701	6484	13185	
2. Mekliganj	(M)	5589	5246	10835	
3. Mathabhanga	(M)	10764	10343	21107	
4. Khagrabari	(CT)	10146	9641	19787	
5. Cooch Behar	(M)	39008	37866	76874	
6. Kharimala Khagrabari	(CT)	3644	3589	7233	
7. Gurihat	(CT)	9623	9278	18901	
8. Tufanganj	(M)	9818	9492	19310	
9. Dinhati	(M)	17446	16827	34273	
10. Bhangri Pratham Khanda	(CT)	2114	1999	4113	
Uttar Dinajpur					
1. Islampur	(M)	28145	24593	52738	
2. Dalkhola	(CT)	7381	6514	13895	
3. Nachhratru Katabari	(CT)	2684	2429	5113	
4. Raiganj	(M)	87458	77754	165212	
5. Kasha	(CT)	5245	4590	9835	
6. Kaliaganj	(M)	24600	23050	47650	
Dakshin Dinajpur					
1. Gangarampur	(M)	27775	25758	53533	
2. Balurghat	(M)	68871	66866	135737	
3. Chak Bhrigu	(OG)	2875	2696	5571	
4. Baidyanathpara	(OG)	1018	995	2013	
Malda					
1. Old Maldah	(M)	32511	30448	62959	
2. English Bazar	(M)	82845	78611	161456	

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population			Urban
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
29. Beldanga	(M)	13076	12285	25361	
Birbhum					
1. Rampurhat	(M)	26110	24503	50613	
2. Sainthia	(M)	20050	19095	39145	
3. Ahmadpur	(CT)	4300	4111	8411	
4. Suri	(M)	31801	30005	61806	
5. Dubrajpur	(M)	16938	15814	32752	
6. Bolpur	(M)	33337	32356	65693	
Burdwan					
1. Chittaranjan	(CT)	24556	21401	45957	
2. Hindusthan Cable Town	(CT)	11573	10581	22154	
3. Jemari	(CT)	2168	1693	3861	
4. Ramnagar	(CT)	2661	2266	4927	
5. Dalurband	(CT)	8437	6548	14985	
6. Bilpahari	(CT)	4276	3510	7786	
7. Kendrakhattamdi	(CT)	3840	3250	7090	
8. Jamuria	(M)	68695	60789	129484	
9. Charanpur	(OG)	1690	1611	3301	
10. Bhanowara	(CT)	4097	3635	7732	
11. Kulti	(M)	152821	137082	289903	
12. Asansol	(M.Corp.)	250886	224553	475439	
13. Pangachhiya	(CT)	4137	3531	7668	
14. Haripur	(CT)	3716	3173	6889	
15. Nabagram	(CT)	2522	2131	4653	
16. Mandarbani	(CT)	3157	2340	5497	
17. Sirsha	(CT)	2898	2320	5218	
18. Konardihi	(CT)	4723	3591	8314	
19. Chak Bankoha	(CT)	5883	4427	10310	
*20. Sankarpur	(CT)	3119	2804	5923	
21. Bahula	(CT)	8923	7341	16264	
22. Chhora	(CT)	7021	5827	12848	
23. Kenda	(CT)	7988	6531	14519	
*24. Dhandadihi	(CT)	2108	1735	3843	

TABLE 1.7-Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Urban		
		Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
25. Parasia	(CT)	4894	3829	8723
26. Banshra	(CT)	2839	2295	5134
27. Chelad	(CT)	4387	3519	7906
28. Ratibati	(CT)	2388	1982	4370
29. Chapui	(CT)	2831	2328	5159
30. Jemari (J.K. Nagar Township)	(CT)	7757	6317	14074
31. Kunustara	(CT)	3037	2389	5426
32. Belebathan	(CT)	2291	2003	4294
33. Parashkal	(CT)	6125	4869	10994
34. Siduli	(CT)	4494	3851	8345
35. Khandra	(CT)	7297	6207	13504
36. Ukhra	(CT)	10525	9337	19862
37. Sarpi	(CT)	3169	2727	5896
38. Mahira	(CT)	2502	1987	4489
39. Kajora	(CT)	13840	11155	24995
40. Harishpur	(CT)	4600	3801	8401
41. Raniganj	(M)	59270	51846	111116
42. Nimeha	(OG)	930	864	1794
43. Egara	(OG)	2883	2829	5712
44. Sahebganj	(OG)	2203	1956	4159
45. Amkula	(CT)	3478	2456	5934
46. Murgathaul	(CT)	4342	3508	7850
47. Raghunath Chak	(CT)	2955	2525	5480
48. Ballavpur	(CT)	2830	2561	5391
49. Palashban	(CT)	2570	2286	4856
50. Dignala	(CT)	6723	5788	12511
51. Durgapur	(M.Corp.)	263721	229684	493405
52. Katwa	(M)	36467	35122	71589
53. Panuhat	(CT)	2899	2767	5666
54. Dainhat	(M)	11473	11124	22597

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Urban		
		Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15. Santipur	(M)	70089	68146	138235
16. Phulia	(CT)	26109	24170	50279
17. Birnagar	(M)	13668	12929	26597
18. Palitpara	(OG)	889	816	1705
19. Aistala	(CT)	10068	9465	19533
20. Ranaghat	(M)	35052	33697	68749
21. Hijuli	(OG)	6335	5997	12332
22. Ranaghat	(OG)	2132	2108	4240
23. Satigachha	(CT)	4278	4128	8406
24. Cooper's Camp	(NA)	9037	8728	17765
25. Magurkhal	(OG)	1774	1933	3707
26. Nasra	(CT)	5257	5296	10553
27. Gopalpur	(CT)	3281	3202	6483
28. Parbatipur	(CT)	3965	3873	7838
29. Chakdaha	(M)	44239	42760	86999
30. Darapur	(CT)	3999	3734	7733
31. Madanpur	(CT)	6251	5780	12031
32. Kalyani	(M)	41966	40169	82135
33. Kanchrapara	(OG)	1742	1626	3368
34. Gayespur	(M)	28207	26841	55048
North 24-Parganas				
1. Bangaon	(M)	52537	49626	102163
2. Sonatikiri	(CT)	3411	3216	6627
3. Dhakura	(CT)	4482	4357	8839
4. Kanchrapara	(M)	65264	60927	126191
5. Chakla	(OG)	1960	1760	3720
6. Srotribati	(OG)	1094	1074	2168
7. Nanna	(OG)	1605	1514	3119
8. Jetia@	(CT)	2820	2691	5511
9. Halisahar	(M)	67151	57359	124510
10. Bali bhara	(OG)	3198	2913	6111
11. Naihati	(CT)	113777	101526	215303
12. Bhatpara	(M)	243157	199228	442385

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Urban		
		Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
55. Ondal	(CT)	10373	9124	19497
56. Baka	(CT)	2709	2265	4974
57. Prayagpur	(CT)	2680	2469	5149
58. Debipur	(CT)	4771	4344	9115
59. Kaniksa	(CT)	8616	7916	16532
60. Guskura	(M)	16464	15403	31867
61. Patuli	(CT)	2259	2195	4454
62. Spirampur	(CT)	8979	8740	17719
63. Sukdal	(CT)	6221	5572	11793
64. Hatsimia	(CT)	3338	2838	6176
65. Gopinathpur	(CT)	2651	2332	4983
66. Dhatrigram	(CT)	5031	4597	9628
67. Burdwan	(M)	148562	137040	285602
68. Memari	(M)	18672	17535	36207
69. Uttar Goara	(CT)	3579	3394	6973
70. Kalna	(M)	26669	25513	52182
Nadia				
1. Karimpur	(CT)	4673	4397	9070
2. Jagadanandapur	(CT)	10506	9969	20475
3. Kshidirpur	(CT)	4718	4366	9084
4. Krishnanagar	(M)	70576	68534	139110
5. Bablari Dewanganj	(CT)	3301	3257	6558
6. Nabadwip	(M)	58287	56729	115016
7. Char Majidia	(CT)	2564	2441	5005
8. Char Brahmanagar	(CT)	2723	2597	5320
9. Baruihuda	(CT)	4919	4680	9599
10. Taherpur	(NA)	10266	9785	20051
11. Bhaduri	(OG)	2218	2150	4368
12. Mahishdanga	(OG)	1259	1154	2413
13. Taherpur	(OG)	1861	1750	3611
14. Barasat	(OG)	2962	3141	6103

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Urban		
		Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
13. Panpur	(OG)	998	1024	2022
14. Bidyadharpur	(OG)	136	112	248
15. Gobardanga	(M)	21144	20481	41625
16. Nokpul	(CT)	3490	3158	6648
17. Maslandapur	(CT)	4872	4637	9509
18. Sadpur	(CT)	3450	3294	6744
19. Habra	(M)	65141	62461	127602
20. Ashoknagar Kalyanagar	(M)	56490	55117	111607
21. Bara Bamonnia	(CT)	3171	3003	6174
22. Guma	(CT)	4733	4569	9302
23. Garulia	(M)	42550	37376	79926
24. Garshyamnagar	(CT)	3712	3646	7358
25. Kargachhi	(CT)	7106	6802	13908
26. Ichhapur Defence Estate	(CT)	5645	4741	10386
27. North Barrackpur	(M)	63796	59872	123668
28. Jafarpur	(CT)	7303	6741	14044
29. Barrackpur Cantonment	(CB)	12195	9846	22041
30. Ruiya	(CT)	5579	5135	10714
31. Barrackpur	(M)	76299	68092	144391
32. Titagarh	(M)	70705	53508	124213
33. Patulia	(CT)	7185	6650	13835
34. Nabadhai Duttapukur	(CT)	10122	9754	19876
35. Baduria	(M)	24262	23155	47417
36. Barasat	(M)	118374	113147	231521
37. Madhyamgram	(M)	79728	75723	155451
38. Talbandha	(CT)	7760	7466	15226
39. Muragachha	(CT)	5037	4754	9791
40. Khardaha	(M)	61214	55256	116470
41. Bandipur	(OG)	2965	2698	5663
42. Chandpur	(CT)	4568	4270	8838
43. Panihati	(M)	180307	168131	348438
44. New Barrackpur	(M)	41813	41379	83192
45. Kamarhati	(M)	168555	145952	314507

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
46. Baranagar	(M)	132559	118209	250768
47. North DumDum	(M)	113034	107008	220042
48. Dum Dum	(M)	52890	48406	101296
49. South Dum Dum	(M)	200298	192146	392444
50. Bidhannagar	(M)	83220	81001	164221
51. Rajarhat Gopalpur	(M)	140218	131593	271811
52. Raigachhi	(CT)	3436	3293	6729
53. Dhanyakuria	(CT)	2142	2028	4170
54. Basirhat	(M)	57965	55194	113159
55. Taki	(M)	19925	17380	37305
Hooghly				
1. Arambag	(M)	28729	27411	56140
2. Tarakeswar	(M)	14976	13211	28187
3. Pandua	(CT)	13758	13403	27161
4. Badhagachhi	(CT)	2414	2305	4719
5. Kodalia	(CT)	4176	3892	8068
6. Raghunathpur	(CT)	7594	6559	14153
7. Madhusudanpur	(CT)	3555	3258	6813
8. Amodghata	(CT)	3475	3390	6865
9. Shankhanagar	(CT)	3616	3278	6894
10. Bansberia	(M)	55389	49023	104412
11. Khamarpara	(OG)	207	177	384
12. Bandel Thermal Power Project Town	(OG)	65	53	118
13. Bara Khejuria	(OG)	1183	984	2167
14. Chak Bansberia	(CT)	3912	3425	7337
15. Kulihanda	(CT)	6696	6354	13050
16. Hooghly Chinsurah	(M)	86788	83418	170206
17. Naldanga	(OG)	7270	6697	13967
18. Simla	(CT)	6915	6719	13634
19. Dharmapur	(CT)	2740	2644	5384

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
Bankura				
1. Barjora	(CT)	5989	5523	11512
2. Beliatore	(CT)	2885	2769	5654
3. Sonamukhi	(M)	14026	13328	27354
4. Bankura	(M)	66429	62352	128781
5. Bishnupur	(M)	31223	30724	61947
Purulia				
1. Nabagram	(CT)	3001	2650	5651
2. Santaldih Thermal Power Project Town	(CT)	2595	2084	4679
3. Hijuli	(CT)	3625	3231	6856
4. Parbeliya	(CT)	3170	2869	6039
5. Raghunathpur	(M)	11389	10543	21932
6. Arra`	(CT)	10321	9603	19924
7. Adra	(CT)	11377	10654	22031
8. Chapari	(CT)	3842	3403	7245
9. Jhalda	(M)	9315	8557	17872
10. Purulia	(M)	59092	54714	113806
11. Balarampur	(CT)	11294	10533	21827
12. Barabazar	(CT)	4003	3561	7564
Purba Medinipur				
1. Haldia	(M)	89893	80780	170673
2. Egra	(M)	12858	12322	25180
3. Contai	(M)	40389	37124	77513
4. Bahirgram	(CT)	4184	4104	8288
5. Kolaghat	(CT)	12093	11609	23702
6. Kakdih	(CT)	2541	2338	4879
7. Dakshin Bagnan	(CT)	2440	2234	4674
8. Tamluk	(M)	23683	22147	45830
9. Gosafat	(CT)	2819	2587	5406
Paschim Medinipur				
1. Durlabhganj	(CT)	3230	2904	6134

TABLE 1.7-Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
20. Chandannagar	(M.Corp.)	84181	78006	162187
21. Bhadreswar	(M)	58040	48031	106071
22. Singur	(CT)	10025	9512	19537
23. Chanpdani	(M)	57842	45404	103246
24. Baidyabati	(M)	56394	51835	108229
25. Dakshin Rajyadharpur	(CT)	4804	4501	9305
26. Serampore	(M)	105415	92442	197857
27. Purba Tajpur	(CT)	3058	3218	6276
28. Kharsarai	(CT)	3005	2846	5851
29. Begampur	(CT)	4872	4673	9545
30. Chikrand	(CT)	4338	4008	8346
31. Pairagachha	(CT)	2167	2188	4355
32. Rishra	(CT)	6236	6001	12237
33. Rishra	(M)	62585	50720	113305
34. Konnagar	(M)	37901	34276	72177
35. Nabagram Colony	(CT)	16574	15350	31924
36. Kanaipur	(CT)	3241	3061	6302
37. Bamunari	(CT)	3612	3304	6916
38. Mohanpur	(CT)	11036	9810	20846
39. Barijhati	(CT)	3278	3117	6395
40. Goralgachha	(CT)	2342	2157	4499
41. Krishnapur	(CT)	3365	3311	6676
42. Raghunathpur (P.S.- Dankuni)	(CT)	4121	3876	7997
43. Mrigala	(CT)	9096	8552	17648
44. Uttarpara-Kotrung	(M)	78808	71555	150363

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
2. Ramjibanpur	(M)	8924	8440	17364
3. Chandrakona	(M)	10464	9934	20398
4. Kshirpai	(M)	7439	7109	14548
5. Kharar	(M)	5894	5686	11580
6. Ghatal	(M)	26852	24730	51582
7. Midnapore	(M)	76503	73266	149769
8. Jhargram	(M)	27136	26009	53145
9. Kharagpur Rly. Settlement	(CT)	43009	41095	84104
10. Kharagpur	(M)	97721	91040	188761
11. Balichak	(CT)	6102	6105	12207
12. Deuli	(CT)	4276	3892	8168
Howrah				
1. Mansinipur	(CT)	2810	2591	5401
2. Jagadishpur	(CT)	6583	6247	12830
3. Bally	(M)	149603	111303	260906
4. Bally	(CT)	49446	43466	92912
5. Chakapara	(CT)	12622	11594	24216
6. Chamrail	(CT)	4328	4227	8555
7. Eksara	(CT)	3367	3118	6485
8. Khalia	(CT)	2595	2355	4950
9. Domjur	(CT)	8397	8472	16869
10. Dakshin Jharpadaha	(CT)	5735	5716	11451
11. Khantora	(CT)	2900	2873	5773
12. Bhandardaha	(CT)	2405	2407	4812
13. Makardaha	(CT)	3423	3314	6737
14. Kautlia	(CT)	3895	3476	7371
15. Tentulkuli	(CT)	2598	2529	5127
16. Salap	(CT)	6111	5676	11787
17. Bankra	(CT)	25408	23039	48447
18. Nibra	(CT)	11606	10702	22308
19. Ankurhati	(CT)	4132	3653	7785
20. Bipra Noapara	(CT)	4815	4187	9002

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
21. Kalara	(CT)	12023	11107	23130
22. Kesabpur	(CT)	5242	5123	10365
23. Natibpur	(CT)	2974	2736	5710
24. Argari	(CT)	4945	4577	9522
25. Mahiari	(CT)	7919	7515	15434
26. Howrah	(M.Corp.)	547068	460464	1007532
27. Dhuiya	(CT)	9489	8912	18401
28. Andul	(CT)	2920	2762	5682
29. Bikihakola	(CT)	6225	5675	11900
30. Ramchandrapur	(CT)	4619	4398	9017
31. Podra	(CT)	8819	7991	16810
32. Panchpara	(CT)	7899	7173	15072
33. Hatgachha	(CT)	2935	2626	5561
34. Jhorhat	(CT)	8660	7468	16128
35. Banupur	(CT)	7349	4298	11647
36. Sankrail	(CT)	13704	11881	25585
37. Manikpur	(CT)	10501	8626	19127
38. Nalpur	(CT)	2840	2805	5645
39. Beldulei	(CT)	4491	4493	8984
40. Jalakendua	(CT)	2840	2942	5782
41. Gabberia	(CT)	2550	2430	4980
42. Paniara	(CT)	3406	3300	6706
43. Panchla	(CT)	11390	10661	22051
44. Sahapur	(CT)	3856	3677	7533
45. Raghudebbati	(CT)	6088	5794	11882
46. Sarenga	(CT)	11115	10523	21638
47. Santoshpur	(CT)	3700	3481	7181
48. Bagnalr	(CT)	4431	4339	8770
49. Naupala	(CT)	3796	3333	7129
50. Khalop	(CT)	4454	4215	8669
51. Balarampota	(CT)	2333	2163	4496

TABLE 1.7 -Concl'd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
21. Uttar Duryapur	(CT)	2656	2408	5064
22. Jaynagar Mazilpur	(M)	12024	11291	23315
23. Joka	(OG)	3985	3685	7670

M.Corp. = Municipal Corporation CB = Cantonment Board
M = Municipality NA = Notified Area
CT = Census Town OG = Outgrowth

Source : Census of India, 2001 Final Population Totals,
West Bengal, Series 20.

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
52. Uttarpirpur	(CT)	2476	2316	4792
53. Uluberia	(M)	105843	96292	202135
54. Khalisani	(OG)	5460	5174	10634
55. Chak Srikrishna	(OG)	1349	1287	2636
Kolkata	(M.C)	2500040	2072836	4572876
South 24-Parganas				
1. Maheshtala	(M)	202304	182962	385266
2. Chata Kalikapur	(CT)	10321	9778	20099
3. Balarampur	(CT)	2415	2295	4710
4. Uttar Raypur	(CT)	10520	9866	20386
5. Budge Budge	(M)	41165	34366	75531
6. Nischindapur	(OG)	3131	2892	6023
7. Pujali	(M)	17665	16193	33858
8. Birlapur	(CT)	10965	8925	19890
9. Chak Kashipur	(CT)	6151	5007	11158
10. Bowali	(CT)	5354	4848	10202
11. Bhargar Raghunathpur	(CT)	2560	2451	5011
12. Rajpur Sonarpur	(M)	174140	162567	336707
13. Bishnupur	(CT)	2392	2138	4530
14. Kanyanagar	(CT)	5222	4973	10195
15. Amtala	(CT)	3930	3673	7603
16. Chak Enayetnagar	(CT)	2862	2802	5664
17. Baruipur	(M)	23025	21888	44913
18. Uttar Kalas	(CT)	2816	2653	5469
19. Diamond Harbour	(M)	19209	18025	37234
20. Bilaudapur	(CT)	2911	2811	5722

TABLE 1.8
Annual Estimates of Population of West Bengal

Year	Annual Estimates of Population	
	(In thousand)	
	(As on 1st October)	(As on 1st March)
1991	68904	68078
1992	70279	69460
1993	71632	70824
1994	72957	72164
1995	74244	73471
1996	75487	74738
1997	76677	75957
1998	77805	77119
1999	78862	78215
2000	79840	79237
2001	80729	80176
2002	81928	81278
2003	82935	82320
2004	83902	83316
2005	84842	84277
2006	85768	85216
2007	86659	86125
2008	87506	86995
2009	88335	87839
2010	89158	88669

Source : Registrar General of India.

TABLE 1.9

Distribution of Population by Religious Communities in West Bengal

Religious Communities	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
All Religions	24810308	34926279	44312011	54580647	68077965	80176197
Hindus	19462706	27523358	34611864	42007159	50866624	58104835
Muslims	4925496	6985287	9064338	11743259	16075836	20240543
Christians	175021	204530	251752	319670	383477	515150
Sikhs	29864	34184	35084	49054	55392	66391
Buddhists	81576	112253	121504	156296	203578	243364
Jains	19116	26940	32203	38663	34355	55223
Others	114910	38610	194126	263414	452403	895796
Religion not stated	1619	1117	1140	3132	6300	54895

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, West Bengal.

TABLE 2.0

Birth (live), Death and Infant Mortality Rates for West Bengal

Particulars	Number					
	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Birth rates (Per thousand population)						
Rural	30.3	22.9	20.7	19.8	19.4	19.1
Urban	18.5	13.8	12.3	12.7	12.4	12.1
Combined	27.0	20.6	18.4	17.9	17.5	17.2
2. Death rates (Per thousand population)						
Rural	8.9	7.2	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.1
Urban	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.4
Combined	8.3	7.0	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.2
3. Infant mortality rates (Per thousand live births)						
Rural	76	54	40	39	37	34
Urban	47	37	29	29	29	27
Combined	71	51	38	37	35	33

Source: Sample Registration System, Registrar General of India.

TABLE 1.10

Districtwise Educational Facilities in West Bengal, Census 2001

District	Number of Villages having Educational Facilities within villages				
	Primary School	Middle School	Secondary School	Senior Secondary School	College
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	28185	5541	3411	999	138
Burdwan	2156	488	337	75	11
Birbhum	1770	334	222	44	10
Bankura	2661	337	220	74	7
Midnapore	6092	1050	565	180	23
Howrah	683	194	140	38	6
Hooghly	1607	371	225	64	11
Purulia	2133	256	127	56	7
North 24 Parganas	1378	293	215	75	5
South 24 Parganas	1768	522	291	96	17
Kolkata					
Nadia	1132	276	172	65	8
Murshidabad	1527	371	240	54	8
Uttar Dinajpur	1044	135	79	26	2
Dakshin Dinajpur	996	134	99	23	3
Malda	1144	262	183	36	5
Jalpaiguri	700	181	107	24	5
Darjeeling	472	153	69	30	5
Cooch Behar	922	184	120	39	5

Source : Directorate of Census Operatioin, West Bengal.

TABLE 1.11

Districtwise Medical Facilities in West Bengal, Census 2001

District	Number of Villages having Medical Facilities within villages			
	Health Centre	Allopathic Dispensary	Public Health Centre	Public Health Sub-Centre
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
West Bengal	537	2963	999	4575
Burdwan	38	335	97	419
Birbhum	13	83	65	151
Bankura	49	102	45	255
Midnapore	46	574	167	793
Howrah	15	109	28	159
Hooghly	33	328	72	354
Purulia	40	64	59	170
North 24 Parganas	23	201	56	294
South 24 Parganas	49	298	75	470
Kolkata				
Nadia	32	175	45	136
Murshidabad	42	203	65	356
Uttar Dinajpur	14	34	29	145
Dakshin Dinajpur	7	30	29	140
Malda	6	94	42	209
Jalpaiguri	66	159	44	188
Darjeeling	24	136	26	135
Cooch Behar	40	38	55	201

Source : Directorate of Census Operatioin, West Bengal.

TABLE 2.1

Medical Facilities in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	Number						
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Medical Institutions*							
(1) Hospitals	434	433	2016+	2081+	2290+	2291+	2311+
(2) Health Centres	1268	1268	1268	1269	1273	1272	1257
(3) Sub-Centres	10356	10356	10356	10356	10356	10356	10356
Total Institutions	12058	12057	13640	13706	13919	13919	13924
(1) Rural	11739	11624	11624	11625	11629	11628	11613
(2) Urban	319	433	2016+	2081+	2290+	2291+	2311+
Total Beds	71328	70519	92315	96081	100019	101832	104641
(1) Rural	18961	12207	13364	13921	15191	16931	16548
(2) Urban	52367	58312	78951+	82160+	84828+	84901+	88093+

Source : State Bureau of Health Intelligence,
Govt. of West Bengal.

Note :

- 1) Health Centres include Rural Hospital, Block Primary Health Centre and Primary Health Centre.
* Exclude clinics, dispensaries and private institutions.
+ Includes private institutions, the rest of the years relate to Govt. Institutions, Local fund and Voluntary Organizations.

TABLE 2.0(a)

Birth and Death Rates based on Three-Year Average for West Bengal

Year	Per thousand of population					
	Birth Rate			Death Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1990-92	30.1	17.8	26.6	9.0	6.8	8.3
1991-93	29.0	17.7	25.8	8.8	5.9	8.0
1992-94	28.2	17.4	25.2	8.8	6.0	8.0
1993-95	27.6	17.5	24.8	8.5	6.2	7.9
1994-96	26.5	16.7	23.9	8.3	7.2	8.0
1995-97	25.4	16.2	22.9	8.0	7.2	7.8
1996-98	24.5	15.7	22.2	7.9	7.2	7.7
1997-99	23.7	15.1	21.5	7.6	7.0	7.4
1998-00	23.1	14.5	20.9	7.3	6.9	7.2
1999-01	22.9	14.0	20.6	7.1	6.6	7.0
2000-02	22.8	14.0	20.5	7.0	6.5	6.8
2001-03	22.6	14.0	20.5	7.0	6.3	6.8
2002-04	22.3	13.7	20.0	6.7	6.2	6.6
2003-05	21.8	13.1	19.4	6.5	6.2	6.4
2004-06	21.2	12.6	18.8	6.3	6.3	6.3
2005-07	20.6	12.5	18.4	6.3	6.4	6.3
2006-08	20.0	12.5	17.9	6.2	6.4	6.2
2007-09	19.4	12.4	17.5	6.2	6.5	6.2

Source : Registrar General of India.

TABLE 2.2

**Registered Medical Practitioners in West Bengal
(on the register at the end of the year)**

Particulars (1)	Number						
	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2006 (4)	2007 (5)	2008(R) (6)	2009(R) (7)	2010 (8)
1. Registered Medical Practitioners							
a) Allopath	36312	44471	49633	50656	51651	52685	53896
b) Homoeopath*	17597	24076	26448	26868	27417	27980	28739
c) Ayurvedic Practitioners	2631	3014	3234	3273	3362	3458	3461

Note :Figures represent persons who are "in the active list"

* =The figures relate to those who are institutionally qualified.

R=Revised.

Sources : (1) Paschim Banga Ayurved Parishad.
(2) West Bengal Medical Council.
(3) Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, West Bengal.

TABLE 2.3

**Districtwise Status of Rural Water Supply Coverage
(as on 1.4.2010)
(Under the project of P.H.E.,Govt. of West Bengal)**

Name of District (1)	Total no. of inhabited habitations (2)	Not covered habitation (3)	No. of Habitations covered		Population covered under water supply schemes ('000) (6)
			Partially covered (4)	Fully covered (5)	
Cooch Behar	2195	422	31	1742	1856
Jalpaiguri	4118	593	15	3510	2724
Darjeeling					
a) Plains	944	-	-	944	408
b) D.G.H.C.*	1068	102	195	771	252
Uttar Dinajpur	3662	4	1	3657	2004
Dakshin Dinajpur	4749	5	127	4617	1199
Malda	4128	142	402	3584	2504
Murshidabad	2966	26	1056	1884	5063
Nadia	3900	950	518	2432	4056
North 24-Parganas	6863	717	1366	4780	3639
South 24-Parganas	8491	328	783	7380	5101
Howrah	1797	-	370	1427	1802
Hooghly	11160	192	405	10563	3258

TABLE 3.0

Literacy Rate in West Bengal by District

District (1)	Literacy rate (Per cent)					
	Person		Male		Female	
	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	1991 (4)	2001 (5)	1991 (6)	2001 (7)
West Bengal	57.70	68.64	67.81	77.02	46.56	59.61
Burdwan	61.88	70.18	71.12	78.63	51.46	60.95
Birbhum	48.56	61.48	59.26	70.89	37.17	51.55
Bankura	52.04	63.44	66.75	76.76	36.55	49.43
Purba Medinipur	74.00	80.20	85.70	89.10	61.50	70.70
Paschim Medinipur	65.40	70.40	77.50	81.30	52.50	59.10
Howrah	67.62	77.61	76.11	83.22	57.83	70.11
Hooghly	66.78	75.11	75.77	82.59	56.90	67.21
24-Parganas(N)	66.81	78.07	74.72	83.92	57.99	71.72
24-Parganas(S)	55.10	69.45	68.45	79.19	40.57	59.01
Kolkata	77.61	80.86	81.94	83.79	72.09	77.30
Nadia	52.53	66.14	60.05	72.31	44.42	59.58
Murshidabad	38.28	54.35	46.42	60.91	29.57	47.63
Uttar Dinajpur	34.58	47.89	45.24	58.48	22.85	36.51
Dakshin Dinajpur	46.40	63.59	56.75	72.43	35.33	54.28
Malda	35.62	50.28	45.61	58.80	24.92	41.25
Jalpaiguri	45.09	62.85	56.00	72.83	33.20	52.21
Darjeeling	57.95	71.79	67.07	80.05	47.84	62.94
Cooch Behar	45.78	66.30	57.35	75.93	33.31	56.12
Purulia	43.29	55.57	62.17	73.72	23.24	66.50

- Note : 1) Percentage of literates has been calculated on the basis of population aged 7 and above.
2) Literacy rates for the newly formed districts of Medinipur are arrived at from block level information.

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, West Bengal.

TABLE 2.3-Concl'd.

Name of District (1)	Total no. of inhabited habitations (2)	Not Covered Habitation (3)	No. of Habitations covered		Population Covered under water supply Schemes ('000) (6)
			Partially covered (4)	Fully covered (5)	
Purba Medinipur	5461	246	475	4740	3888
Paschim Medinipur	15871	132	264	15475	4272
Bankura	6179	90	472	5617	2855
Purulia	3809	78	749	2982	1974
Burdwan	5103	33	137	4933	4377
Birbhum	3801	126	310	3365	2671
West Bengal	96265	4186	7676	84403	53903

Source: Public Health Engineering Directorate, Government of West Bengal.

* D.G.H.C. = Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council.

Note : Identification of habitations and their coverage status is based on habitation Survey 2003 and subsequent coverage under various programme upto 2007-08.

Norms for full coverage of Habitation:

- 1) One spot source for 250 persons.
- 2) In case of piped water supply 40 litres per capita per day /one public stand post for 250 persons.
- 3) The drinking water source exists within 1.6Km. of the habitation in plains/100 metres elevation in hilly areas.
- 4) Quality parameters of drinking water are within the specified limits of habitation survey guidance.

TABLE 3.0(a) -Concl'd.

District	Per cent				
	Scheduled Tribes				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
West Bengal	57.38	29.15	43.40	42.35	58.67
Burdwan	55.36	28.19	41.83	40.83	45.41
Birbhum	44.17	18.17	31.20	31.09	35.78
Bankura	67.84	31.13	49.60	49.47	73.68
Midnapore	62.92	30.83	47.05	46.58	61.48
Howrah	61.16	42.19	52.06	34.13	66.21
Hooghly	59.23	31.94	45.45	44.77	55.04
24-Parganas(N)	58.38	33.27	46.09	42.57	64.76
24-Parganas(S)	56.33	29.88	43.29	41.91	62.40
Kolkata	83.66	67.07	76.39	-	76.39
Nadia	51.78	29.20	40.63	39.27	51.78
Murshidabad	46.17	25.01	35.79	34.89	57.95
Uttar Dinajpur	39.51	17.63	28.68	27.82	63.71
Dakshin Dinajpur	55.14	30.22	42.82	42.05	70.53
Malda	44.72	19.63	32.16	31.78	66.10
Jalpaiguri	54.24	30.67	42.59	42.10	61.10
Darjeeling	65.07	45.85	55.48	50.91	84.76
Cooch Behar	66.38	43.30	55.31	53.59	75.21
Purulia	61.26	23.40	42.64	42.33	62.61

Note : Percentage of literates has been calculated on the basis of population aged 7 and above.

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, West Bengal.

TABLE 3.0(a)

Literacy Rate among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in West Bengal by District, Census 2001

District	Per cent				
	Scheduled Castes				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	70.54	46.90	59.04	57.09	68.99
Burdwan	63.74	39.59	51.99	49.71	58.53
Birbhum	57.75	33.05	45.74	44.83	57.98
Bankura	58.22	27.11	42.92	42.22	54.78
Midnapore	76.88	49.84	63.57	62.92	70.93
Howrah	70.50	51.40	61.13	57.16	70.39
Hooghly	67.26	44.73	56.10	52.96	70.37
24-Parganas(N)	79.59	61.41	70.79	67.89	76.17
24-Parganas(S)	79.63	54.21	67.36	66.31	78.63
Kolkata	77.25	62.26	70.54	-	70.54
Nadia	71.76	53.94	63.09	61.77	69.21
Murshidabad	58.05	39.27	48.91	46.76	62.60
Uttar Dinajpur	63.49	35.71	50.06	48.31	69.34
Dakshin Dinajpur	66.35	42.09	54.55	53.54	65.64
Malda	62.75	38.87	51.17	49.99	67.69
Jalpaiguri	73.37	49.62	61.87	61.13	68.37
Darjeeling	73.91	50.31	62.43	59.93	72.03
Cooch Behar	75.82	52.29	64.35	63.94	74.88
Purulia	63.01	26.35	45.14	44.47	50.08

TABLE 3.1
Number of Schools in West Bengal
(As on 30th September)

Year	Primary, Junior Basic	SSK & SSP	Total Primary & Junior Basic	Junior High	MSK	Number	
						Total Junior High	Total High & Higher Secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2002-03	49865	14699	64564	1990	..	1990	7701
2003-04	49865	16850	66715	1984	..	1984	7816
2004-05	50397	16430	66827	1928	863	2791	7971
2005-06	49986	16117	66103	1229	1593	2822	8640
2006-07	49986	17121	67107	1241	1752	2993	8841
2007-08(R)	49940	16005	65945	1411	1803	3214	8247
2008-09(R)	49893	16099	65992	1338	1889	3227	8952
2009-10(R)	50139	16012	66151	1213	1884	3097	8952

R = Data are revised from 2007-08 as per revised data provided by DISE & SEMIS.

Note : Figures include only Govt. and Govt. aided schools.

- Sources : 1) Paschim Banga Sarva Siksha Mission, Government of West Bengal, DISE.
2) Directorate of School Education, Government of West Bengal, SEMIS.
3) Department of School Education, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 3.3

**Enrolment in General Educational Institutions by stages in West Bengal
(as on 30th September)**

Year	Primary, Junior Basic (Class I - V)	Junior High (Class VI - VIII)	In number
			High and Higher Secondary (Class IX - XII)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2002-03	9786885	3400308	2047833
2003-04	10327725	3818261	2234772
2004-05	9881352	3622026	2202932
2005-06	9150073	3624219	2534834
2006-07	8862119	3844699	2500416
2007-08(R)	8621967	3848654	2464710
2008-09(R)	8315923	4010035	2694371
2009-10(R)	7875506	4104555	3048343

Note : Figures exclude enrolment in SSK, SSP, MSK and unaided schools.

R = Data are revised from 2007-08 as per revised data provided by DISE & SEMIS.

- Sources: 1) Paschim Banga Sarva Siksha Mission, Government of West Bengal, DISE.
2) Directorate of School Education, Government of West Bengal, SEMIS.
3) Department of School Education, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 3.2

**Number of Schools in West Bengal
under Anglo-Indian School Category
(as on November, 2010)**

District	ICSE	CBSE
		(Kendriya Vidyalayas & Army Schools)
(1)	(2)	(3)
Burdwan	23	27
Birbhum	-	2
Bankura	-	5
Purba Medinipur	4	2
Paschim Medinipur	8	12
Howrah	26	4
Hooghly	16	3
24-Parganas (N)	43	25
24-Parganas (S)	12	1
Kolkata	80	22
Nadia	5	4
Murshidabad	3	5
Uttar Dinajpur	2	4
Dakshin Dinajpur	-	2
Malda	4	2
Jalpaiguri	20	10
Darjeeling	56	26
Cooch Behar	1	4
Purulia	2	5
West Bengal	305	165

Source : Department of School Education,
(Anglo Indian Section).

Notes :

- i) ICSE : Indian Council of School-Certificate Examination.
ii) CBSE : Central Board of Secondary Education.

TABLE 3.4

**Number of Teachers in General Educational Institutions
in West Bengal
(as on 30th September)**

Year	Primary		Junior Basic & High and Higher Secondary		Number
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	
2002-03		151192		139831	
2003-04		157397		135773	
2004-05		151665		131666	
2005-06		149764		141313	
2006-07		153515		147791	
2007-08 (R)		153107		172902	
2008-09 (R)		145735		155786	
2009-10 (R)		139503		172328	

Note : Figures exclude no. of teachers in SSK, MSK & Unaided Private School.

R = Data are revised from 2007-08 as per revised data provided by DISE & SEMIS.

Sources: 1) Paschim Banga Sarva Siksha Mission,
Government of West Bengal, (DISE).
2) Directorate of School Education,
Government of West Bengal, (SEMIS).
3) Department of School Education,
Government of West Bengal.

58

TABLE 4.0

Annual Rainfall in West Bengal

District	Normal	Millimetres							
		1990	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
Burdwan	1271	1557	1446	1813	1557	1229	856		
Birbhum	1234	1542	1605	1711	1400	1278	985		
Bankura	1271	1640	1313	1803	1561	1231	908		
Purba Medinipur	1428	2152	1703	2171	1703	1301	1244		
Paschim Medinipur	1676	1953	1436	2111	1895	1191	1055		
Howrah	1516	1571	1513	2025	1815	1352	1219		
Hooghly	1516	1571	1129	1606	1471	1263	1044		
North 24-Parganas	1579	2655	1316	1479	1349	1410	1180		
South 24-Parganas	1605	2077	1892	2169	1328	1415	1227		
Kolkata	1401	1514	2020	2344	1950	1583	1536		
Nadia	1338	1623	1143	1612	1436	1209	940		
Murshidabad	1802	2416	1261	1713	1270	1180	989		
Uttar Dinajpur	1498	2159	1329	1518	1505	1521	1588		
Dakshin Dinajpur	4136	3434	1156	1501	1383	1256	1683		
Malda	3212	3810	3017	1716	1541	1204	1129		
Jalpaiguri	3193	3157	3015	3488	3531	3155	3882		
Darjeeling	1365	1811	1276	3806	3463	3341	4018		
Cooch Behar				2537	3057	2438	3673		
Purulia				1611	1348	1024	798		

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, West Bengal.

TABLE 5.0

Classification of Area in West Bengal

(In thousand hectares)

Classification	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area	Percentage	Area	Percentage	Area	Percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(i) Net area sown	5296	61.0	5294	61.0	5256	60.5
(ii) Current fallows	311	3.6	287	3.3	323	3.7
(iii) Forests	1174	13.5	1174	13.5	1174	13.5
(iv) Area not available for cultivation	1783	20.5	1793	20.6	1820	21.0
(v) Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	120	1.4	136	1.6	112	1.3
Total reporting area*	8684	100.0	8684	100.0	8685	100.0

Note : *Excluding Kolkata Metropolitan District.
Source: Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),
Govt. of West Bengal.

59

TABLE 5.1-Contid.
(2009-10)

District	Area according to village papers	Area not available for cultivation**	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows***	Area under forest	Current fallows	Net area sown
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Burdwan	698762	209893	8616	21165	4978	454110
Birbhum	451118	98825	7856	15853	6357	322227
Bankura	687998	149315	7284	148930	32317	350152
Purba Medinipur	396594	102355	2497	899	1789	289054
Paschim Medinipur	928581	161822	17741	171935	12690	564393
Howrah	138676	52033	1724	-	4699	80220
Hooghly	313379	94553	3670	530	377	214249
North 24-Parganas	386524	123290	4475	-	39125	219634
South 24-Parganas	948710	141772	4192	426300++	18911	357535
Nadia	390655	89183	5116	1216	4399	290741

82

TABLE 5.1
(2008-09)

District	Area according to village papers	Area not available for cultivation**	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows***	Area under forest	Current fallows	Net area sown
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Burdwan	698762	209497	8757	21165	6948	452385
Birbhum	451118	98683	9086	15853	7418	320078
Bankura	687998	148274	8041	148930	35887	346886
Purba Medinipur	396594	102045	2797	899	2886	287967
Paschim Medinipur	928581	160853	19024	171935	16410	560359
Howrah	138676	53141	1697	-	4183	79655
Hooghly	313379	93190	4418	530	601	214640
North 24-Parganas	386524	122372	4854	-	1893	257405
South 24-Parganas	948710	140503	3615	426300+	4632	373660
Nadia	390655	90346	4876	1216	5048	289169

80

TABLE- 5.1- Conclid.
(2009-10)

District	Area according to village papers	Area not available for cultivation**	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows***	Area under forest	Current fallows	Net area sown
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Murshidabad	532499	131361	2383	771	512	397472
Uttar Dinajpur	312466	32734	2248	580	1394	275510
Dakshin Dinajpur	221909	32470	1336	932	1465	185706
Malda	370862	88623	3854	1679	60709	215997
Jalpaiguri	622700	91029	5456	179000	11441	335774
Darjeeling	325469	42300	8660	124575	17666	132268
Cooch Behar	331565	68932	5824	4256	1196	251357
Purulia	625646	109784	18703	75048	102703	319408
West Bengal*	8684113	1820274	111635	1173669	322728	5255807

+ Including Forest Area under South 24 Parganas.

++ Excluding Kolkata Metropolitan District and including Forest area under North 24 Parganas.

***Area under non- agricultural uses, barren and unculturable land.

****Area under permanent pastures & other grazing lands, land under misc. tree groves not included in net area sown, culturable waste lands, fallow lands other than current fallows.

Source : Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),
Government of West Bengal.

83

TABLE 5.1-Contid.
(2008-09)

District	Area according to village papers	Area not available for cultivation**	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows***	Area under forest	Current fallows	Net area sown
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Murshidabad	532499	130153	1630	771	384	399561
Uttar Dinajpur	312466	32749	1950	580	197	276990
Dakshin Dinajpur	221909	33092	865	932	1428	185592
Malda	370862	88252	4859	1673	63617	212455
Jalpaiguri	622700	90682	5238	179000	12086	335694
Darjeeling	325469	42361	8499	124575	17527	132507
Cooch Behar	331565	68952	5902	4256	500	251955
Purulia	625646	108645	19327	75048	105634	317092
West Bengal*	8684113	1813790	115435	1173669	287179	5294040

61

TABLE 5.2-Contd.

Crops	(In thousand hectares)				
	1990-91 (2)	2000-01 (3)	2007-08 (4)	2008-09 (5)	2009-10 (6)

(iii) Plantation Crop :

Tea+	101	108	115	115	115(E)
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------

(iv) Spices :

Chillies	49	62	62	63	64
Ginger	5	9	11	11	11
Total Spices	54	71	73	74	75

v. Vegetables

& Miscellaneous Crops :

Potato	195	300	401	386	387
Sugarcane	12	22	17	18	14
Tobacco	13	11	12	13	14

E =Estimated. Sources : (1) Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),

+ =Figures relate to Govt. of West Bengal.

calendar year e.g. 1990-91 means 1990

and so on.

(2) Tea Board.

66

TABLE 5.2-Contd.

Crops	(In thousand hectares)				
	1990-91 (2)	2000-01 (3)	2007-08 (4)	2008-09 (5)	2009-10 (6)

(ii) Pulses :

Gram	26	55	25	22	22
Arhar (Tur)	6	9	1	1	1
Mung	15	11	16	15	17
Masur	74	76	59	49	51
Khesari	45	41	34	28	28
Other Pulses	148	83	66	69	63
Total Pulses	314	275	201	184	182
Total Foodgrains	6496	6193	6371	6537	6243

II Non-Foodgrains

(i) Oilseeds :

Repeseed & Mustard	378	436	407	412	410
Linseed	8	12	6	5	5
Sesame (Til)	99	107	203	203	186
Other Oilseeds	28	44	91	84	81
Total Oilseeds	513	599	707	704	682

(ii) Fibres :

Jute	500	613	610	584	615
Mesta	9	11	7	8	5
Other Fibres	2	3	9	4	2
Total Fibres	511	627	626	596	622

65

TABLE 5.2

Area under Principal Crops in West Bengal

(In thousand hectares)

Crops	(In thousand hectares)				
	1990-91 (2)	2000-01 (3)	2007-08 (4)	2008-09 (5)	2009-10 (6)

I. Foodgrains

(i) Cereals :

Rice	5813	5435	5720	5936	5630
Aus	610	394	282	292	214
Aman	4307	3639	3926	4087	3986
Boro	896	1402	1512	1557	1430
Wheat	269	426	353	307	316
Barley	10	4	2	3	2
Maize	65	35	77	91	98
Ragi	13	13	13	13	12
Small Millets	10	4	3	2	2
Other Cereals	2	1	2	1	1
Total Cereals	6182	5918	6170	6353	6061

64

TABLE 5.3

Net Cropped Area, Gross Cropped Area and Cropping Intensity in West Bengal

Year	Net Cropped Area (in hectare)	Gross Cropped Area (in hectare)	Cropping Intensity (in percent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1990-91	5463424	8662286	159
1995-96	5461925	8972544	164
1996-97	5463132	9032936	165
1997-98	5465059	9233030	169
1998-99	5440247	9309647	171
1999-00	5471707	9545363	174
2000-01	5417382	9116597	168
2001-02	5521576	9778815	177
2002-03	5354196	9510423	178
2003-04	5427672	9661325	178
2004-05	5374704	9522930	177
2005-06	5294702	9532607	180
2006-07	5296005	9634535	182
2007-08	5295773	9751508	184
2008-09	5294040	9801516	185
2009-10	5255807	9530276	181

Source : Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),
Govt. of West Bengal.

89

TABLE 5.4-Contd. (In thousand tonnes)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ii. Non-Foodgrains					
(i) Oilseeds					
Rapeseeed & Mustard	336	417	362	315	443
Linseed	2	4	2	1	2
Sesame (Til)	87	92	186	133	153
Other Oilseeds	29	58	156	133	129
Total Oilseeds	454	571	706	582	727
(ii) Fibres (a) :					
Jute	5496	7428	8216	7873	9325
Mesta	46	84	78	93	75
Other Fibres	9	10	19	11	8
Total Fibres	5551	7522	8313	7977	9408
(iii) Plantation Crop :					
Tea (c)	149753(b)	181536(b)	232500(R)	236780	223333(E)
(iv) Spices :					
Dry Chillies	37	55	94	95	96
Ginger(Dry)	9	19	23	24	24
Total Spices	46	74	117	119	120

90

TABLE 5.4-Contd.

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
v. Vegetables & Miscellaneous Crops :					
Potato	4482	7673	9901	4121	13838
Sugarcane	859	1466	1772	1638	1001
Tobacco	13	6	17	18	21

(a) = In thousand bales of 180 Kgs. each. Sources : (1) Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing), Govt. of West Bengal.
(b) = Figures relate to calendar year e.g. 1990-91 means 1990 & so on.
(c) = In thousand Kgs. (2) Tea Board.
E = Estimated.
R = Revised.

87

TABLE 5.4

Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains					
(i) Cereals :					
Rice	10436	12428	14720	15037	14340
Aus	906	684	566	605	467
Annan	6866	7203	9228	10074	9598
Boro	2664	4541	4926	4358	4276
Wheat	530	1059	917	765	847
Barley	12	2	3	4	2
Maize	82	88	244	343	385
Ragi	11	15	15	15	14
Small Millets	4	3	3	2	2
Other Cereals	2	1	1	1	1
Total Cereals	11077	13596	15903	16167	15591
(ii) Pulses :					
Gram	15	50	25	23	24
Arhar (Tur)	3	6	1	1	1
Mung	7	6	11	8	9
Masur	53	68	45	32	47
Khesari	29	43	27	17	20
Other Pulses	86	46	49	49	50
Total Pulses	193	219	158	130	151
Total Foodgrains	11270	13815	16061	16297	15742

TABLE 5.5

**Districtwise Area and Production of Principal Crops in
West Bengal**

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Burdwan :				
Rice	560.6	1420.4	582.7	1571.4
Wheat	2.7	5.7	6.3	15.3
Other Cereals	(a)	(b)	0.1	0.2
Total Cereals	563.3	1426.1	589.1	1589.9
Pulses	2.8	1.4	5.4	6.0
Total Foodgrains	566.1	1427.5	594.5	1592.9
Oilseeds	64.9	53.6	56.2	38.4
Jute(c)	13.7	188.8	10.5	190.4
Potato	38.0	1017.0	42.1	1115.0
Birbhum :				
Rice	376.7	813.1	318.2	796.5
Wheat	14.2	25.1	26.9	77.7
Other Cereals	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.1
Total Cereals	391.9	838.7	345.7	875.3
Pulses	8.6	5.4	20.2	16.8
Total Foodgrains	400.5	844.1	365.9	892.1
Oilseeds	50.3	39.4	37.4	42.1
Jute(c)	0.2	2.7	0.1	2.0
Potato	8.1	171.9	12.8	266.6

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Bankura :				
Rice	434.8	843.8	395.6	993.4
Wheat	7.8	12.3	8.8	21.1
Other Cereals	3.3	9.1	1.2	1.3
Total Cereals	445.9	865.2	405.6	1015.8
Pulses	2.7	1.4	1.3	0.9
Foodgrains	448.6	866.6	406.9	1016.7
Oilseeds	38.3	33.6	27.5	21.2
Jute(c)	0.4	5.6	0.4	6.9
Potato	19.4	510.5	21.5	571.3
Purba Medinipur :				
Rice	1024.9	1529.3	528.3	1240.2
Wheat	5.6	8.8	0.7	1.8
Other Cereals	1.5	1.5	-	(b)
Total Cereals	1032.0	1539.6	529.0	1242.0
Pulses	22.2	19.1	9.3	11.3
Total Foodgrains	1054.2	1558.7	538.3	1253.3
Oilseeds	52.0	44.9	24.9	30.2
Jute(c)	10.0	140.1	4.8	93.0
Potato	33.6	763.6	20.6	441.7

TABLE 5.5 -Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Rice	635.8	1858.6	666.5	1876.2	672.5	2051.2
Wheat	2.2	6.0	2.0	4.7	1.6	3.9
Other Cereals	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.9
Total Cereals	638.3	1865.5	669.0	1882.0	674.5	2056.0
Pulses	1.5	0.8	2.8	1.5	1.9	1.5
Total Foodgrains	639.8	1866.3	671.8	1883.5	676.4	2057.5
Oilseeds	50.6	42.8	49.8	33.9	46.4	41.8
Jute(c)	11.1	157.2	10.8	167.6	12.7	219.2
Potato	54.4	1332.9	55.6	495.8	55.2	2268.2
Birbhum :						
Rice	394.0	1220.7	393.9	1212.4	357.6	960.5
Wheat	32.1	94.9	34.9	98.1	33.7	89.2
Other Cereals	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.7	1.0
Total Cereals	426.6	1316.2	429.4	1311.6	392.0	1050.7
Pulses	17.8	18.2	16.3	15.3	15.8	14.1
Total Foodgrains	444.4	1334.4	445.7	1326.9	407.8	1064.8
Oilseeds	36.3	41.2	39.5	32.0	38.2	37.7
Jute(c)	0.1	1.8	0.8	12.9	0.2	3.1
Potato	17.8	393.5	18.7	140.1	17.7	613.2

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Rice	416.8	1173.6	371.1	1025.8	377.3	1004.9
Wheat	3.5	7.7	3.9	7.8	4.1	9.9
Other Cereals	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8
Total Cereals	421.0	1182.5	375.5	1034.2	381.9	1015.6
Pulses	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Foodgrains	421.3	1182.8	375.8	1034.4	382.1	1015.8
Oilseeds	40.1	30.2	43.9	27.9	37.2	25.1
Jute(c)	(a)	0.8	(a)	(b)	-	-
Potato	41.9	941.7	32.6	233.4	32.8	1350.1
Birbhum :						
Rice	396.4	821.8	406.8	879.9	440.4	1038.1
Wheat	0.5	1.4	0.5	1.3	0.5	1.2
Other Cereals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cereals	396.9	823.2	407.3	881.2	440.9	1039.3
Pulses	11.0	8.5	9.1	0.8	9.0	0.9
Total Foodgrains	407.9	831.7	416.4	882.0	449.9	1040.2
Oilseeds	22.6	40.0	21.9	29.1	21.7	30.2
Jute(c)	0.5	8.4	0.5	7.5	0.5	6.9
Potato	4.6	76.2	4.1	73.8	4.6	129.1

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Paschim Medinipur				
Rice	*	*	580.2	1344.2
Wheat	*	*	12.9	29.4
Other Cereals	*	*	1.7	3.0
Total Cereals	*	*	594.8	1376.6
Pulses	*	*	11.5	8.8
Total Foodgrains	*	*	606.3	1385.4
Oilseeds	*	*	47.6	52.7
Jute (c)	*	*	2.9	49.6
Potato	*	*	39.8	1154.9

* Combined figures for Purba Medinipur and Paschim Medinipur are shown against Purba Medinipur since separate figures are not available for the year 1990-91.

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Rice	650.2	1798.9	718.9	1856.7	674.3	1756.5
Wheat	6.5	16.6	2.4	4.5	6.4	12.5
Other Cereals	0.5	1.0	1.0	2.3	1.2	2.9
Total Cereals	657.2	1816.5	722.3	1863.5	681.9	1771.9
Pulses	5.6	4.3	4.1	3.0	5.8	4.1
Total Foodgrains	662.8	1820.8	726.4	1866.5	687.7	1776.0
Oilseeds	107.4	128.3	96.8	79.0	91.4	93.8
Jute (c)	4.8	53.1	5.5	54.5	3.7	42.7
Potato	70.7	1874.4	63.6	557.3	62.7	2448.1

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Howrah :				
Rice	133.1	232.5	113.3	224.2
Wheat	0.1	0.2	1.0	2.1
Other Cereals	-	-	-	-
Total Cereals	133.2	232.7	114.3	226.3
Pulses	4.5	2.2	0.4	0.4
Total Foodgrains	137.7	234.9	114.7	226.7
Oilseeds	3.8	2.3	5.3	4.3
Jute(c)	3.5	46.6	6.8	101.3
Potato	3.6	101.6	9.2	246.9
Hooghly :				
Rice	275.3	610.7	199.3	503.7
Wheat	0.8	1.5	1.6	3.7
Other Cereals	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
Total Cereals	276.1	612.2	200.9	507.4
Pulses	0.8	0.5	1.5	1.0
Total Foodgrains	276.9	612.7	202.4	508.4
Oilseeds	34.3	34.1	33.6	31.5
Jute(c)	31.4	447.8	29.9	532.0
Potato	58.3	1486.1	80.6	2337.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
North 24-Parganas :				
Rice	287.4	646.9	273.9	641.0
Wheat	8.9	18.7	13.6	33.8
Other Cereals	(a)	(b)	-	-
Total Cereals	296.3	665.6	287.5	674.8
Pulses	15.6	8.6	12.9	10.4
Total Foodgrains	311.9	674.2	300.4	685.2
Oilseeds	34.8	35.1	48.5	45.7
Jute(c)	37.3	436.0	55.8	776.9
Potato	3.4	58.8	8.5	189.0
South 24-Parganas :				
Rice	417.9	509.7	425.9	866.9
Wheat	0.6	1.0	3.2	5.7
Other Cereals	-	-	-	-
Total Cereals	418.5	510.7	429.1	872.6
Pulses	12.1	3.2	8.7	6.9
Total Foodgrains	430.6	513.9	437.8	879.5
Oilseeds	4.2	4.9	5.7	4.0
Jute(c)	1.7	20.9	1.8	18.1
Potato	1.1	15.6	3.8	78.6

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Rice	117.8	259.2	115.3	207.0	114.0	191.2
Wheat	0.5	1.1	0.1	0.2	-	-
Other Cereals	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Cereals	118.4	260.4	115.5	207.3	114.1	191.3
Pulses	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4
Total Foodgrains	119.0	260.8	116.5	208.0	114.6	191.7
Oilseeds	6.9	10.2	6.7	8.3	8.1	10.7
Jute(c)	3.6	63.3	3.5	52.9	3.0	54.6
Potato	8.0	231.3	6.6	66.0	6.7	242.6
Rice	301.8	845.1	305.7	876.3	299.9	861.3
Wheat	0.4	0.8	1.6	3.6	0.4	1.0
Other Cereals	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6
Total Cereals	302.4	846.6	307.5	880.4	300.5	862.9
Pulses	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4
Total Foodgrains	302.8	846.8	308.1	880.9	301.1	863.3
Oilseeds	42.9	46.2	57.7	56.9	49.5	51.1
Jute(c)	28.7	516.9	24.6	444.8	29.0	510.4
Potato	94.8	2465.2	94.8	881.6	91.3	3434.5

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Rice	273.6	744.6	274.5	737.0	235.1	658.4
Wheat	6.9	17.9	8.6	19.0	7.4	20.9
Other Cereals	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.8
Total Cereals	280.6	762.7	283.2	756.3	242.8	680.1
Pulses	9.2	6.5	9.1	6.4	10.3	9.9
Total Foodgrains	289.8	769.2	292.3	762.7	253.1	690.0
Oilseeds	48.8	52.4	50.1	50.3	50.7	66.4
Jute(c)	55.3	981.0	54.2	920.2	53.7	1094.9
Potato	10.7	233.1	6.9	127.0	7.6	255.0
Rice	392.5	796.8	416.0	919.9	384.0	805.4
Wheat	2.4	4.8	0.4	0.6	2.1	4.4
Other Cereals	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4
Total Cereals	395.2	802.2	416.7	921.1	386.4	810.2
Pulses	15.2	10.6	12.9	8.8	14.2	10.3
Total Foodgrains	410.4	812.8	429.6	929.9	400.6	820.5
Oilseeds	14.4	16.4	10.2	9.8	15.5	19.0
Jute(c)	0.7	7.6	1.3	16.0	2.5	30.9
Potato	2.8	49.5	2.6	48.0	3.0	63.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Nadia :				
Rice	285.0	695.1	229.2	650.0
Wheat	41.5	81.5	60.4	148.5
Other Cereals	5.0	3.8	0.6	0.8
Total Cereals	331.5	780.4	290.2	799.3
Pulses	73.8	49.7	57.0	44.2
Total Foodgrains	405.3	830.1	347.2	843.5
Oilseeds	59.3	63.8	108.9	100.0
Jute(c)	116.6	1542.5	130.3	1702.8
Potato	1.9	34.4	3.6	93.1
Murshidabad :				
Rice	353.9	785.3	224.1	548.2
Wheat	92.2	174.9	135.5	373.5
Other Cereals	4.8	5.2	2.0	1.8
Total Cereals	450.9	965.4	361.6	923.5
Pulses	53.0	29.6	59.3	56.3
Total Foodgrains	503.9	995.0	420.9	979.8
Oilseeds	55.6	60.4	71.1	72.1
Jute(c)	105.8	1379.5	141.0	1901.5
Potato	6.3	107.6	8.9	213.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Uttar Dinajpur :				
Rice	477.8	768.4	283.2	628.6
Wheat	28.0	67.2	37.5	86.2
Other Cereals	0.6	0.3	1.3	1.7
Total Cereals	506.4	835.9	322.0	716.5
Pulses	22.6	10.9	9.1	4.6
Total Foodgrains	529.0	846.8	331.1	721.1
Oilseeds	55.0	49.9	45.4	32.4
Jute(c)	45.9	299.1	59.0	457.5
Potato	4.3	31.7	6.7	133.4
Dakshin Dinajpur :				
Rice	**	**	210.7	467.4
Wheat	**	**	10.2	25.2
Other Cereals	**	**	0.1	(b)
Total Cereals	**	**	221.0	492.6
Pulses	**	**	4.1	2.4
Total Foodgrains	**	**	225.1	495.0
Oilseeds	**	**	22.6	21.0
Jute(c)	**	**	15.1	146.1
Potato	**	**	4.8	87.8

Note : ** Combined figures for Uttar & Dakshin Dinajpur have been shown against Uttar Dinajpur.

TABLE 5.5 -Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Rice	240.7	683.0	277.2	799.5	238.8	664.9
Wheat	47.5	110.6	35.9	84.3	37.2	94.8
Other Cereals	3.1	7.4	3.1	7.2	3.8	8.8
Total Cereals	291.3	801.0	316.2	891.0	279.8	768.5
Pulses	36.4	28.8	35.9	27.3	36.4	32.4
Total Foodgrains	327.7	829.8	352.1	918.3	316.2	800.9
Oilseeds	104.7	102.9	92.5	85.5	91.7	104.5
Jute(c)	127.5	1762.2	120.8	1780.1	127.6	2047.9
Potato	5.6	114.2	5.0	85.2	5.0	153.6
Rice	398.4	1142.4	399.5	1123.7	373.1	1040.4
Wheat	122.6	313.4	101.8	258.3	100.1	284.6
Other Cereals	6.4	20.7	6.0	19.4	5.6	19.2
Total Cereals	527.4	1476.5	507.3	1401.4	478.8	1344.2
Pulses	51.5	41.7	37.0	29.0	37.8	36.9
Total Foodgrains	578.9	1518.2	544.3	1430.4	516.6	1381.1
Oilseeds	93.8	90.3	101.9	82.0	99.2	128.1
Jute(c)	153.2	1981.9	147.2	1785.9	172.0	2589.6
Potato	14.7	269.9	12.2	120.0	11.9	370.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Rice	281.1	683.5	284.5	660.0	256.4	559.0
Wheat	36.5	98.2	30.4	75.6	34.4	92.6
Other Cereals	14.7	62.8	29.4	155.8	32.2	193.9
Total Cereals	332.3	844.5	344.3	891.4	323.0	845.5
Pulses	2.7	1.5	4.6	3.2	4.6	4.1
Total Foodgrains	335.0	846.0	348.9	894.6	327.6	849.6
Oilseeds	36.0	25.8	40.9	23.6	46.1	42.8
Jute(c)	50.7	609.6	45.7	566.5	43.7	546.5
Potato	8.7	247.3	9.0	166.5	9.7	282.0
Rice	197.9	492.0	205.3	501.6	190.4	463.8
Wheat	10.1	29.9	11.1	32.2	11.8	35.3
Other Cereals	0.5	1.4	0.4	1.1	0.5	2.3
Total Cereals	208.5	523.3	216.8	534.9	202.7	501.4
Pulses	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.4
Total Foodgrains	209.4	523.7	217.9	535.6	203.5	501.8
Oilseeds	23.1	14.0	23.9	17.9	21.9	17.9
Jute(c)	19.7	250.9	19.6	250.9	18.0	234.2
Potato	3.9	92.4	4.8	86.3	5.4	151.1

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Malda :				
Rice	263.8	492.3	221.7	523.1
Wheat	37.6	88.5	49.4	124.0
Other Cereals	13.5	13.9	6.5	12.0
Total Cereals	314.9	594.7	277.6	659.1
Pulses	59.2	38.5	36.1	29.6
Total Foodgrains	374.1	633.2	313.7	688.7
Oilseeds	28.7	21.7	35.7	38.1
Jute(c)	27.5	218.7	24.0	248.1
Potato	1.5	20.4	2.4	42.8
Jalpaiguri :				
Rice	275.4	249.7	260.8	384.1
Wheat	10.6	16.4	26.6	47.0
Other Cereals	4.9	6.2	2.6	6.0
Total Cereals	290.9	272.3	290.0	437.1
Pulses	4.9	2.9	6.6	4.4
Total Foodgrains	295.8	275.2	296.6	441.5
Oilseeds	12.3	7.6	12.4	7.6
Jute(c)	40.6	266.7	44.3	401.5
Potato	4.1	49.2	14.3	308.9

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Darjeeling :				
Rice	55.3	64.6	34.1	52.9
Wheat	3.7	3.8	3.3	6.3
Other Cereals	45.1	52.1	24.7	54.2
Total Cereals	104.1	120.5	62.1	113.4
Pulses	1.0	0.6	1.9	1.2
Total Foodgrains	105.1	121.1	64.0	114.6
Oilseeds	1.8	1.3	0.4	0.2
Jute(c)	3.7	22.4	2.2	18.1
Potato	4.2	39.7	7.1	97.2
Cooch Behar :				
Rice	305.7	401.9	291.9	517.3
Wheat	13.6	22.5	25.2	49.8
Other Cereals	3.2	2.3	0.7	0.5
Total Cereals	322.5	426.7	317.8	567.6
Pulses	9.4	5.7	10.5	7.0
Total Foodgrains	331.9	432.4	328.3	574.6
Oilseeds	10.3	5.3	12.6	7.7
Jute(c)	61.9	478.7	84.1	782.6
Potato	5.3	57.2	12.2	281.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Rice	147.3	480.4	221.7	656.8	216.8	614.5
Wheat	46.9	137.9	44.4	120.0	44.1	129.4
Other Cereals	12.4	24.8	10.6	26.6	9.8	21.3
Total Cereals	206.6	643.1	276.7	803.4	270.7	765.2
Pulses	24.3	24.2	20.6	17.9	20.7	23.8
Total Foodgrains	230.9	667.3	297.3	821.3	291.4	789.0
Oilseeds	37.7	39.5	33.3	27.6	33.2	38.7
Jute(c)	22.5	289.2	21.7	279.8	18.2	307.8
Potato	2.9	76.0	3.6	52.7	4.4	151.8
Rice	236.1	372.4	235.5	391.2	227.5	435.3
Wheat	18.8	39.2	15.9	33.2	16.0	36.3
Other Cereals	12.1	25.6	12.0	29.3	12.1	23.9
Total Cereals	265.0	437.2	263.4	453.7	255.6	495.5
Pulses	4.1	2.2	4.2	2.2	4.5	2.3
Total Foodgrains	269.1	439.4	267.6	455.9	260.1	497.8
Oilseeds	15.9	13.2	15.5	10.0	15.7	10.4
Jute(c)	41.2	518.8	39.9	521.2	39.3	515.4
Potato	32.5	905.8	30.1	506.7	32.3	905.0

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Rice	32.2	59.5	32.5	68.7	32.3	75.4
Wheat	2.2	3.8	2.0	2.8	2.0	3.4
Other Cereals	27.1	52.5	27.5	57.2	27.6	63.9
Total Cereals	61.5	115.8	62.0	128.7	61.9	132.7
Pulses	1.1	0.7	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.6
Total Foodgrains	62.6	116.5	63.2	129.4	63.0	133.3
Oilseeds	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3
Jute(c)	2.6	28.3	2.9	33.9	3.0	36.9
Potato	7.2	109.2	7.3	124.0	7.6	149.4
Rice	293.5	518.8	309.8	500.4	274.0	561.0
Wheat	13.4	29.3	10.2	16.6	12.4	24.7
Other Cereals	10.4	58.2	9.3	49.4	11.6	63.1
Total Cereals	317.3	606.3	329.3	566.4	298.0	648.8
Pulses	5.9	3.7	7.1	4.4	5.7	4.1
Total Foodgrains	323.2	610.0	336.4	570.8	303.7	652.9
Oilseeds	20.8	9.6	14.6	6.2	12.2	6.3
Jute(c)	87.7	985.1	85.2	977.9	87.2	1084.1
Potato	18.6	478.9	27.5	340.3	27.9	845.0

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area (2)	Production (3)	Area (4)	Production (5)
Purulia :				
Rice	285.3	372.8	262.2	474.9
Wheat	1.2	2.1	2.9	7.5
Other Cereals	16.9	15.1	15.0	26.5
Total Cereals	303.4	390.0	280.1	508.9
Pulses	20.8	13.7	18.7	7.3
Total Foodgrains	324.2	403.7	298.8	516.2
Oilseeds	7.6	5.6	2.8	1.5
Jute (c)	-	-	-	-
Potato	1.4	16.5	0.9	12.8
West Bengal :				
Rice	5812.9	10436.5	5435.3	12428.0
Wheat	269.1	530.2	426.0	1058.6
Other Cereals	99.8	110.0	97.1	109.1
Total Cereals	6181.8	11076.7	5918.4	13595.7
Pulses	314.0	193.4	274.5	219.5
Total Foodgrains	6495.8	11270.1	6192.9	13815.2
Oilseeds	513.2	453.3	598.6	570.7
Jute(c)	500.2	5496.3	613.0	7428.4
Potato	194.5	4481.8	299.7	7673.1

Note : The total of district figures may be slightly different from the State figures due to approximation.

TABLE 5.6

Yield Rates of Principal Crops in West Bengal

Crops	(In Kg. per hectare)				
	1990-91 (2)	2000-01 (3)	2007-08 (4)	2008-09 (5)	2009-10 (6)
I. Foodgrains :					
(i) Cereals -					
Rice	1795	2287	2573	2533	2547
Aus	1485	1736	2009	2069	2181
Aman	1594	1979	2350	2465	2408
Boro	2973	3240	3259	2800	2991
Wheat	1970	2485	2602	2490	2680
Barley	1129	524	1316	1518	1345
Maize	1263	2503	3167	3783	3942
Ragi	827	1205	1145	1155	1180
Small Millets	494	675	956	968	1068
Other Cereals	1102	1911	2735	3321	3528
(ii) Pulses-					
Gram	584	917	983	1039	1110
Arhar (Tur)	498	669	810	843	771
Other Pulses	480	775	746	703	695
II. Non-Foodgrains :					
(i) Oilseeds -					
Rapeseed & Mustard	889	956	888	764	1080
Linseed	215	334	275	248	295
Sesame (Til)	875	861	915	657	824
Other Oilseeds	1051	1319	1721	1586	1594

TABLE 5.5-Concl'd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	Area (6)	Production (7)	Area (8)	Production (9)	Area (10)	Production (11)
	313.7	768.2	301.0	744.2	265.7	598.8
	1.6	3.8	0.9	1.7	1.6	2.6
	7.6	7.1	8.4	12.7	7.1	10.0
	322.9	779.1	310.3	758.6	275.0	611.4
	12.4	4.9	16.1	7.1	12.5	4.1
	335.4	784.0	326.4	765.7	287.5	165.5
	4.8	2.5	3.7	2.4	2.9	1.9
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1.1	9.3	0.8	16.5	1.2	24.9
	5719.8	14719.5	5935.7	15037.3	5630.1	14340.6
	352.6	917.3	307.0	764.5	315.8	846.7
	97.0	265.8	110.0	365.3	114.6	403.9
	6169.4	15902.6	6352.7	16167.1	6060.5	15591.2
	200.9	158.0	184.0	129.7	182.4	150.5
	6370.4	16060.5	6536.7	16296.8	6242.9	15741.7
	707.4	705.7	703.7	582.6	682.0	726.7
	609.8	8216.0	584.2	7872.6	614.4	9325.0
	400.8	9900.8	386.0	4121.2	386.9	13838.1

(a)= Less than 50 hectares.
(b)= Less than 50 tonnes.
(c)= In thousand bales of 180 Kgs. each.

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, (Evaluation Wing), Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.6-Concl'd.

Crops	(In Kg. per hectare)				
	1990-91 (2)	2000-01 (3)	2007-08 (4)	2008-09 (5)	2009-10 (6)
(ii) Fibres :					
Jute	1978	2182	2425	2426	2573
Mesta	911	1382	1877	2115	2522
Sunhemp	817	837	997	1006	1011
Cotton	360	391	272	369	430
(iii) Plantation					
Crop:					
Tea +	1480	1689	2053(R)	2026(E)	1925(E)
(iv) Spices:					
Dry Chillies	764	894	1502	1499	1509
Ginger(Dry)	1696	2026	2129	2141	2150
(V) Vegetables & Miscellaneous					
Crops:					
Potato	23046	25606	24704	10677	35768
Sugarcane	70689	67821	105051	93311	72786
Tobacco	1011	545	1408	1416	1477

+ = Figures relate to calendar year e.g. 1990-91 means 1990 and so on

Sources: (1) Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing), Govt. of West Bengal.
(2) Tea Board.

P = Provisional.
R = Revised.
E = Estimated.

TABLE 5.7-Concl'd.

Sl.No.	Name of Fruits/Vegetables	Production (In thousand tonnes)			
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A. FRUITS					
1.	Mango	549.76	623.35	548.92	578.00
2.	Banana	802.07	892.25	954.08	982.23
3.	Pineapple	372.09	283.18	283.85	293.76
4.	Papaya	276.92	308.62	314.32	321.77
5.	Guava	148.96	162.21	170.46	175.75
6.	Jackfruit	185.32	190.67	190.09	191.46
7.	Litchi	77.24	77.76	81.16	82.42
8.	Mandarin Orange	36.44	36.45	36.45	36.71
9.	Other Citrus	61.00	62.00	62.95	64.17
10.	Sapota	51.35	43.40	42.96	43.38
11.	Others	79.38	86.78	90.36	91.27
Total		2640.53	2766.67	2775.60	2860.92
B. VEGETABLES					
1.	Tomato	868.71	956.67	999.68	1050.00
2.	Cabbage	1968.11	2016.06	2042.73	2059.01
3.	Cauliflower	1658.17	1682.09	1743.82	1754.06
4.	Peas	124.52	123.80	124.65	125.59
5.	Brinjal	2698.55	2734.93	2758.58	2797.31
6.	Onion	237.54	248.77	273.76	290.00
7.	Cucurbits	1978.60	2017.52	2040.61	2058.75
8.	Ladies' Finger	762.39	815.32	830.89	839.33
9.	Radish	427.91	451.38	461.39	473.40
10.	Others	1363.47	1509.42	1527.35	1579.08
Total		12087.97	12555.96	12803.46	13026.53

Source: Directorate of Food Processing Industries and Horticulture, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.8-Concl'd.

Sl.No.	Names of Flowers	Unit	Production			
			2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Rose	Core Spikes	28.20	72.41	73.71	74.90
2.	Tube Rose	"	58.87	78.15	91.58	98.39
3.	Gladiolus	"	30.22	33.38	34.09	35.01
4.	Chrysanthemum	"	12.37	12.86	12.94	13.41
5.	Marigold	'000 M.T.	34.33	38.70	41.26	43.89
6.	Jasmine	"	0.77	0.63	0.64	0.64
7.	Seasonal flowers	"	6.00	6.34	7.24	7.49
8.	Others	"	2.58	2.78	2.87	3.16

Source : Directorate of Food Processing Industries and Horticulture, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.7

Area and Production of Fruits and Vegetables in West Bengal					
Sl.No.	Names of Fruits/Vegetables	Area (In thousand hectares)			
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A. FRUITS					
1.	Mango	78.23	80.90	85.97	88.14
2.	Banana	31.69	37.37	39.84	40.98
3.	Pineapple	13.40	9.53	9.55	9.64
4.	Papaya	9.90	10.69	10.85	11.05
5.	Guava	10.82	11.86	12.46	13.40
6.	Jackfruit	11.43	11.43	11.30	11.31
7.	Litchi	8.09	8.11	8.38	8.43
8.	Mandarin Orange	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.75
9.	Other Citrus	7.06	7.21	7.36	7.52
10.	Sapota	4.20	3.88	3.82	4.00
11.	Others	8.57	9.53	9.98	10.12
Total		187.13	194.25	203.25	208.34
B. VEGETABLES					
1.	Tomato	50.95	51.13	52.31	53.50
2.	Cabbage	72.79	73.20	74.08	74.27
3.	Cauliflower	66.11	66.91	68.76	69.17
4.	Peas	21.56	20.93	21.06	21.07
5.	Brinjal	152.46	153.93	155.32	156.78
6.	Onion	17.92	18.67	20.02	21.00
7.	Cucurbits	163.64	163.65	164.15	164.99
8.	Ladies' Finger	67.98	71.46	72.57	72.57
9.	Radish	37.99	38.33	39.68	39.89
10.	Others	252.22	254.20	254.86	258.93
Total		903.62	912.41	922.81	932.68

TABLE 5.8

Area and Production of Flowers in West Bengal					
Sl.No.	Names of Flowers	Area (In thousand hectare)			
		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rose	1.59	1.61	1.62	1.64
2.	Tube Rose	2.89	3.43	4.01	4.30
3.	Gladiolus	2.89	2.29	2.32	2.38
4.	Chrysanthemum	0.53	0.50	0.50	0.51
5.	Marigold	4.21	4.74	5.06	5.33
6.	Jasmine	0.57	0.46	0.46	0.46
7.	Seasonal flowers	4.10	4.07	4.49	4.60
8.	Others	2.61	2.49	2.61	2.72
Total		18.56	19.59	21.07	21.94

TABLE 5.9

Index Number of Agricultural Area under Selected Crops in West Bengal
(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains	107.4	102.4	105.3	108.1	103.2
A. Cereals	111.6	106.8	111.3	114.6	109.4
1. Rice	114.0	106.6	112.2	116.4	110.5
(i) Aus	94.5	61.0	43.6	45.3	33.1
(ii) Aman	103.7	87.7	94.6	98.4	96.0
(iii) Boro	299.0	467.8	504.4	519.4	477.0
2. Wheat	80.5	127.4	105.5	91.8	94.5
3. Barley	31.4	10.6	6.3	8.4	5.3
4. Maize	128.4	70.1	153.4	180.5	194.3
5. Ragi	84.5	81.6	84.3	82.0	76.0
6. Small Millets	100.0	40.6	29.4	24.0	16.0
7. Other Cereals	91.7	110.0	144.2	100.0	127.5
B. Pulses	61.9	54.1	39.6	36.3	36.0
1. Gram	29.0	61.9	28.4	24.5	24.6
2. Arhar (Tur)	25.4	38.9	4.8	2.8	3.3
3. Mung	44.5	32.3	47.3	42.6	48.2
4. Masur	79.1	81.5	63.0	53.3	55.4
5. Mashkalai	96.4	51.2	38.4	41.6	36.5
6. Other Pulses	46.9	41.0	35.9	30.7	31.6

TABLE 5.10

Index Number of Agricultural Production of Selected Crops in West Bengal
(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains	157.1	191.5	223.8	227.2	218.9
A Cereals	160.4	195.9	230.4	234.4	225.4
1. Rice	164.3	196.9	233.0	237.5	226.6
(i) Aus	153.3	115.7	95.7	102.3	78.9
(ii) Aman	136.3	143.0	183.2	200.0	190.6
(iii) Boro	347.1	591.7	641.8	567.8	557.1
2. Wheat	97.6	194.4	168.8	140.7	155.8
3. Barley	39.6	6.2	9.3	14.3	8.0
4. Maize	144.0	155.7	431.2	606.0	679.8
5. Ragi	114.7	160.4	157.5	154.5	146.3
6. Small Millets	71.5	40.4	41.3	34.2	25.2
7. Other Cereals	87.5	97.5	90.0	61.2	82.5
B. Pulses	75.2	82.9	60.1	50.0	57.1
1. Gram	26.4	88.2	43.4	39.6	42.5
2. Arhar(Tur)	13.4	27.9	4.2	2.5	2.7
3. Mung	38.8	34.6	60.6	43.0	49.2
4. Masur	146.6	188.7	123.5	89.3	129.8
5. Mashkalai	118.9	56.2	61.6	61.2	54.7
6. Other Pulses	62.5	86.3	60.0	43.7	56.1

TABLE 5.9-Concl'd.

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II. Non-					
Foodgrains	122.1	151.6	170.4	166.4	166.7(P)
A. Oilseeds	172.7	201.4	238.0	236.8	229.5
1. Rapeseed and Mustard	276.6	318.9	298.1	301.8	300.2
2. Linseed	14.5	20.3	10.1	7.8	8.1
3. Sesame(Til)	103.9	112.1	212.5	212.2	194.4
4. Other oilseed	426.6	680.2	1420.5	1308.3	1266.7
B. Fibres	87.9	107.7	107.7	102.4	106.8
1. Jute	92.6	113.5	112.9	108.2	113.7
2. Mesta	22.8	27.2	18.6	19.8	13.4
3. Sunhemp	118.8	95.0	70.6	60.5	52.2
4. Cotton	50.0	595.0	4115.0	1390.0	664.5
C. Plantation					
Crop-Tea	109.1	115.8	124.0	124.0	124.0(P)
D. Spices	215.5	285.2	296.7	301.7	303.5
1. Dry chillies	205.0	258.4	262.1	265.8	266.6
2. Ginger dry	189.3	333.2	388.2	397.5	400.8
3. Turmeric	330.0	462.7	495.7	507.2	515.5
E. Vegetables and Miscellaneous					
Crops	144.2	218.0	282.1	273.5	272.5
1. Potato	169.4	261.0	349.1	336.2	337.0
2. Sugarcane	55.0	97.3	76.0	79.1	61.9
3. Tobacco	83.6	68.8	77.0	83.6	93.2
All combined	109.8	110.3	115.7	117.4	113.4(P)

Notes : P = Provisional.
R = Revised.

Source: Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.10-Concl'd.

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II. Non-					
Foodgrains	179.4	265.2	334.9	221.0	409.7(P)
A. Oilseeds	315.6	393.5	470.5	388.0	490.6
1. Rapeseed & Mustard	443.6	550.4	477.4	416.2	584.6
2. Linseed	11.5	25.4	10.4	7.2	8.9
3. Sesame(Til)	183.7	195.1	393.0	281.9	323.9
4. Other Oilseeds	700.0	1400.2	3817.1	3239.8	3150.7
B. Fibres	125.4	169.8	188.3	180.2	212.4
1. Jute	129.9	175.6	194.2	186.1	220.4
2. Mesta	20.2	36.9	34.2	41.0	33.1
3. Sunhemp	123.4	99.0	88.1	75.8	65.8
4. Cotton	55.6	716.7	3666.7	1673.1	906.1
C. Plantation					
Crop-Tea	118.4	143.5	185.6	186.0	175.4(P)
D. Spices	226.7	337.5	551.4	559.2	566.1
1. Dry Chillies	215.6	317.7	541.6	547.9	553.6
2. Ginger dry	207.9	436.5	534.4	550.4	557.2
3. Turmeric	359.1	433.2	668.0	682.9	702.5
E. Vegetables & Miscellaneous					
crops	203.2	342.5	443.9	196.1	607.2
1. Potato	225.9	386.8	499.1	207.8	697.6
2. Sugarcane	69.4	118.3	143.1	132.3	80.8
3. Tobacco	91.7	40.5	117.1	127.9	148.7
All combined	162.7	210.2	251.9	225.6	267.3(P)

P = Provisional.
R=Revised.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.11

Index Number of Agricultural Productivity of Selected Crops in West Bengal

(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981- 82 =100)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains	146.3	187.0	212.5	210.2	212.1
A. Cereals	143.7	183.4	207.0	204.5	206.1
1. Rice	144.1	184.7	207.7	204.0	205.1
(i) Aus	162.2	189.7	219.5	225.8	238.4
(ii) Aman	131.4	163.1	193.7	203.3	198.5
(iii) Boro	116.1	126.5	127.2	109.3	116.8
2. Wheat	121.2	152.6	160.0	153.3	164.9
3. Barley	126.1	58.5	147.6	170.2	150.9
4. Maize	112.1	222.1	281.1	335.7	349.9
5. Ragi	135.7	196.6	186.8	188.4	192.5
6. Small Millets	71.5	92.5	140.5	142.5	157.5
7. Other Cereals	95.4	88.6	62.4	61.2	64.7
B. Pulses	121.5	153.2	151.8	137.7	158.6
1. Gram	91.0	142.5	152.8	161.6	172.8
2. Arhar(Tur)	52.8	71.7	87.5	89.3	81.8
3. Mung	87.2	107.1	128.1	100.9	102.1
4. Masur	185.3	231.5	196.0	167.5	234.3
5. Mashkalai	123.3	109.8	160.4	147.1	149.9
6. Other pulses	133.3	210.5	167.1	142.3	177.5

TABLE 5.12

Index Number of Agricultural Area, Production, Productivity, Cropping Pattern, Cropping Intensity, Productivity per hectare of Net Area Sown of Selected Crops and Net Area sown in West Bengal

(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)

Year	Index of						
	Area	Production	Productivity	Cropping pattern	Cropping Intensity	Productivity per hectare of net area sown	Net area sown
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1990-91	109.8	162.7	148.2	114.2	111.8	165.7	98.2
2000-01	110.3	210.2	190.6	128.8	113.4	216.0	97.3
2003-04	117.5	236.8	201.5	126.8	120.5	242.9	97.5
2004-05	115.1	234.0	203.3	128.3	119.2	242.2	96.6
2005-06	114.5	232.9	203.4	130.7	120.4	244.9	95.1
2006-07	115.3	227.0	196.9	133.8	121.2	238.7	95.1
2007-08	115.7	251.9	217.7	134.7	121.7	264.9	95.1
2008-09(R)	117.4	225.8	192.3	134.1	123.4	237.4	95.1
2009-10(P)	113.4	267.3	235.7	134.1	120.1	283.1	94.4

P=Provisional.
R= Revised.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

Notes : (i) Index of cropping pattern in the j- th year = $\frac{\sum_{i=1}^n c_{ij} Y_{i0} P_{i0}}{\sum_{i=1}^n C_{i0} Y_{i0} P_{i0}} \times 100$

Where, $C_{i0} = \frac{a_{i0}}{\sum_{i=1}^n a_{i0}}$ = Proportion of area under the i- th crop in the base period

$c_{ij} = \frac{a_{ij}}{\sum_{i=1}^n a_{ij}}$ = proportion of area under the i- th crop in the j- th year

Y_{i0} = Yield per hectare of the i- th crop in the base period.

P_{i0} = Price per unit of the i- th crop in the base period.

(ii) Index of Cropping Intensity = $\frac{\text{Index of area under crops}}{\text{Index of net area sown}} \times 100$

TABLE 5.11-Concl'd.

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II. Non-					
Foodgrains	146.9	174.9	196.5	133.1	245.8(P)
A. Oilseeds	182.7	195.4	197.7	164.4	213.8
1. Rapeseed & Mustard	160.4	172.6	160.1	137.9	194.7
2. Linseed	79.3	125.1	103.0	92.3	109.9
3. Sesame(Til)	176.8	174.0	184.9	132.8	166.6
4. Other oilseeds	164.1	205.9	268.7	247.6	248.7
B. Fibres	142.7	157.7	174.8	176.0	198.9
1. Jute	140.3	154.7	172.0	172.0	193.8
2. Mesta	88.6	135.7	183.9	207.1	247.0
3. Sunhemp	103.9	104.2	124.8	125.3	126.1
4. Cotton	111.2	120.5	89.1	120.4	136.4
C. Plantation					
Crop-Tea	108.5	123.9	149.7	150.0	141.5(P)
D. Spices	105.2	118.3	185.8	185.3	186.5
1. Dry chillies	105.2	122.9	206.6	206.1	207.7
2. Ginger dry	109.8	131.0	137.7	138.5	139.0
3. Turmeric	108.8	93.6	134.8	134.6	136.3
E. Vegetables and Miscellaneous					
Crops	140.9	157.1	157.4	71.7	222.8
1. Potato	133.4	148.2	143.0	61.8	207.0
2. Sugarcane	126.2	121.6	188.3	167.3	130.5
3. Tobacco	109.7	58.9	152.1	153.0	159.5
All Combined	148.2	190.6	217.7	192.3	235.7(P)

P= Provisional.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 6.0

Classification of Forest Area by Status and Ownership in West Bengal

(In thousand hectares)

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Total	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188
A. Status :						
(i) Reserved forests	706	706	706	706	706	706
(ii) Protected forests	377	377	377	377	377	377
(iii) Unclassed state forests and others	105	105	105	105	105	105
B. Ownership :						
State & Corporate Bodies	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188

Source : Chief Conservator of Forest, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 6.1
Out-turn of Timber and Firewood from Forest in West Bengal

Year	Timber*		Firewood** (In cubic metre)
	(1)	(2)		(3)
1990-91		88252	210692
1995-96		88554	208589
1996-97		86363	196595
1997-98		88728	87589
1998-99		86769	152800
1999-00		145031	299563
2000-01		88160	250399
2001-02		147031	275514
2002-03		102357	218469
2003-04		130551	306729
2004-05		113871	366583
2005-06		85993	324092
2006-07		114589	387094
2007-08		231578	262023
2008-09		151123	314710
2009-10		183401	207625

* = Timber includes plywood, match wood, other timber and poles.

** = Firewood includes quantity of firewood required for production of charcoal, other firewood and pulp wood.

Source : Directorate of Forest, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 7.1

Estimated Production of Milk and Eggs in West Bengal						
Year	Production of milk				Production of eggs	
	Cow milk (000 tonnes)	Buffalo milk (000 tonnes)	Goat milk (000 tonnes)	Total (000 tonnes)	(Hen & Duck) (No. in million)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1990-91	2637	275	..	2912	2279	
1995-96	3042	289	..	3331	2568	
1996-97	3028	349	..	3377	2603	
1997-98	3072	332	..	3404	2634	
1998-99	3116	315	..	3431	2653	
1999-00	3133	321	..	3454	2678	
2000-01	3133	326	11	3470	2682	
2001-02	3113	291	111	3515	2710	
2002-03	3186	297	117	3600	2750	
2003-04	3267	302	118	3687	2820	
2004-05	3376	292	122	3790	2888	
2005-06	3469	302	121	3892	2964	
2006-07	3628	250	106	3984	3039	
2007-08	3729	240	108	4077	3057	
2008-09(P)	3819	246	111	4176	3145	
2009-10(P)	3951	215	134	4300	3698	

Source : Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 6.2

Out-turn of Minor Forest Produce in Forest Areas of West Bengal

Year	Minor forest produce						
	Honey (Quintals)	Wax (Quintals)	Sal Seeds (Tonnes)	Kendu leaves (Tonnes)	Lac (Tonnes)	Citronnella (Quintals)	Grass (Quintals)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1990-91	148	9	345	2080	..	..	-
1995-96	324	19	865	1455	2238	..	-
1996-97	447	27	290	1033	2830	1782	..
1997-98	595	27	1141	603	2278	4109	..
1998-99	495	22	-	159	2070	5200	..
1999-00	552	23	265	570	985	1311	..
2000-01	494	7	1848	371	-	2137	..
2001-02	323	21	-	626	-	6738	..
2002-03	363	35	-	350	-	9530	..
2003-04	383	18	-	642	-	6890	..
2004-05	311	13	1071	347	22	2316	..
2005-06	306	16	1177	1165	..	8610	..
2006-07	382	14	121	1164	..	7101	..
2007-08	251	14	141	849	..	323	..
2008-09	246	9	76	803	..	2094	..
2009-10	257	0.40	418	907	..	3548	..

Source : Directorate of Forest, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 7.0

Growth of Livestock in West Bengal

Particulars	(Number in thousand)			
	2007+	2008+	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Cattle :	19188	19521	19867	20229
(i) Adult male cross-breed Cattle (Above 2 1/2 years)	-	-	-	-
(ii) Adult male indigenous Cattle (Above 3 years)	-	-	-	-
(iii) Adult female cross-breed Cattle (Above 2 1/2 years)	-	-	-	-
(iv) Adult female indigenous Cattle (Above 3 years)	-	-	-	-
(v) Young stock cross-breed Cattle (Upto 2 1/2 years)	-	-	-	-
(vi) Young stock indigenous Cattle (Upto 3 years)	-	-	-	-
2. Buffalo :	764	738	713	689
(i) Adult male Buffalo (Over 3 years)	-	-	-	-
(ii) Adult female Buffalo (Over 3 years)	-	-	-	-
(iii) Young stock Buffalo (Upto 3 years)	-	-	-	-
3. Others :	17467	18457	19507	20628
(i) Sheep	1577	1622	1667	1714
(ii) Goats	15069	16034	17060	18153
(iii) Horses and Ponnies	6	6	5	4
(iv) Pigs	815	795	775	757
4. Poultry :	64243	69972	77162	86175
(i) Fowl	51943	57851	65189	74315
(ii) Duck	12047	11869	11722	11611
(iii) Other Poultry	253	252	251	249

+ Project figure.

Source : Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 7.2

Production of Fish and Fishseed in West Bengal

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Production of Fish : (In thousand tonnes)					
(a) Inland	555	879	1264	1295	1326
(b) Marine	125	181	183	189	179
Total	680	1060	1447	1484	1505
2. Production of Fishseed : (number In million)	7552	8850	13572	14000	12566

Source : Directorate of Fisheries,
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 7.3

Estimated Production of Meat in West Bengal

Year	Goat Meat	Poultry	Pork	Mutton	Production of Meat ('000 tonnes)	
					Bovine (Cattle & Buffalo)	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1990-91	91.5	35.4	31.4	4.0	533.4	695.7
1995-96	172.6	103.1	13.9	25.4	101.2	416.2
1996-97	173.1	106.2	14.1	25.9	101.8	421.1
1997-98	137.8	136.7	25.9	27.9	98.8	427.1
1998-99	139.4	138.3	26.2	28.2	99.9	432.0
1999-00	123.1	158.4	28.1	28.9	97.1	435.6
2000-01	133.3	132.7	31.6	16.2	124.4	438.2
2001-02	135.2	134.6	32.4	16.3	123.6	442.1
2002-03	138.9	138.4	34.1	15.4	123.2	450.0
2003-04	144.3	143.5	33.7	15.7	125.8	463.0
2004-05	148.3	147.0	31.2	16.2	132.5	475.2
2005-06	152.2	151.0	31.8	16.6	135.5	487.1
2006-07	156.3	155.2	32.8	17.0	139.3	500.6
2007-08	203.1	225.1	30.6	23.9	22.7	505.4
2008-09	208.5	232.5	28.5	24.4	22.7	516.6
2009-10	215.6	249.1	25.8	25.1	25.0	540.6

Source: Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 8.0

Category-wise Number of Veterinary Institutions and the Number of Animals Treated in West Bengal

Particulars	(In Number)				
	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Hospitals :					
I.State Animal Health Centre (S.A.H.C.)	110	91	91	91	91
II. District Veterinary Hospital		19	19	19	19
2. Dispensaries :					
Block Animal Health Centre (B.A.H.C.)	341	341	341	341	341
3. Additional Dispensaries :					
I. Additional Block Animal Health Centre (A.B.A.H.C.)	270	271	271	271	271
II. Animal Development Aid Centre (A.D.A.C.)	620	3247	3248	3248	3248
4. Animal treated	5958694	11683285	9907224	9156908	10648740

Note : To enhance veterinary facilities, Govt. of West Bengal opened one A.D.A.C. at each Gram Panchayat level from 31.3.99.

Source : Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 8.1

Different Categories of Veterinary Institutions in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Type of Institution	(In Number)						
	1991	2001	2007	2008	2009	2010	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1. State Veterinary Hospital+	110	110	110	110	110	110	
2. Block Veterinary Dispensary	341	341	341	341	341	341	
3. Animal Development Aid Centre (A.D.A.C.)	620	3247	3248	3248	3248	3248	
4. Ambulatory Clinic Van	82	-	-	-	-	-	
5. Artificial Insemination Unit	114	3512	5513	5529	5702	5744	
6. Check Post	10	10	10	10	10	10	
7. Quarantine Station	3	3	3	3	3	3	
8. District Veterinary Pathological Laboratory	35	27	45	45	45	45	
9. C.M.S. Sub-Depot	14	14	14	14	14	14	

TABLE 8.1-Concl'd.

Institution	(In Number)					
	1991	2001	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10. Parasitic Control Unit						
Main and Sub-Depot	21	1	1	1	1	1
Vigilance Unit	5	5	5	5	5	5
11. Mobile Diagnostic Laboratory (M.A.H.C.)	4	1	1	1	1	1
12. Additional Block Animal Health Centre (A.B.A.H.C.)	270	271	271	271	271	271
13. Tuberculosis Control Unit	4	4	4	4	4	4
14. Immune Belt	6	6	6	6	6	6

Note : To enhance veterinary facilities, Govt. of West Bengal opened one A.D.A.C. at each Gram Panchayat level from 31.3.99.
+ = Including 19 District Veterinary Hospitals.

Source: Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 9.0

Installed Electricity Generating Capacity (derated) in West Bengal (excluding N.T.P.C.) (as on 31st March)

Particulars	In M.W.				
	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Hydel	105.03	224.70	230.90	230.75	242.81
2. Thermal	3021.00	5265.00	5821.00	7038.02	7568.20
3. Diesel and Wind	17.97	18.00	0.82*	0.82	0.82
4. Gas	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
5. Pump Storage	-	..	900.00	900.00	900.00
Total	3244.00	5607.70	7052.72	8169.59	8711.83

* Only Diesel sets at Rudranagar of installed (derated) capacity 0.5 MW is in operation.

Source : Department of Power, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 9.1
Analysis of Sales of Electricity in West Bengal

Sl.No. (1)	Type of Use (2)	In MKWH				
		1990-91 (3)	2000-01 (4)	2007-08 (5)	2008-09 (6)	2009-10 (7)
1.	Domestic	1960.97	4374.25	6984.78	7664.26	8275.92
2.	Commercial	1096.12	1910.51	3043.94	3469.68	3503.10
3.	Industrial	4263.95	6870.80	12844.26	13711.40	14631.10
4.	Public Lighting	70.89	146.02	254.66	248.95	293.88
5.	Traction	550.46	771.40	1042.71	987.31	1034.34
6.	Agriculture	454.01	997.20	1110.06	843.28	1323.09
7.	Public Water Works and sewerage pumping	242.13	365.09	477.90	533.67	515.48
8.	Miscellaneous	182.96	37.47	472.59	1312.74	1522.18
	Total	8821.47	15472.74	26230.90	28771.29	31099.09

Note :The sales include D.V.C.'s sale to ultimate consumers in West Bengal. Source : Department of Power, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 9.2 -Contd.

District (1)	2007		2008	
	No. (6)	P.C. (7)	No. (8)	P.C. (9)
Burdwan	2463	99.0	2464	99.0
Birbhum	2224	99.6	2230	99.9
Bankura	3250	91.2	3329	93.4
Purba Medinipur	2392	80.4	2824	94.9
Paschim Medinipur	5377	71.7	6384	85.1
Howrah	734	100.0	734	100.0
Hooghly	1897	100.0	1897	100.0
North 24-Parganas	1581	99.6	1589	99.4
South 24-Parganas	2037	96.1	2050	96.7
Kolkata	-	-	-	-
Nadia	1248	100.0	1248	100.0
Murshidabad	1865	97.2	1883	98.2
Uttar Dinajpur	1473	97.5	1474	97.6
Dakshin Dinajpur	1474	96.1	1482	96.6
Malda	1603	97.7	1610	98.1
Jalpaiguri	732	99.7	732	99.7
Darjeeling	536	86.5	536	86.5
Cooch Behar	1120	98.2	1120	98.2
Purulia	2118	86.2	2365	96.3
West Bengal	34377*	90.7	36204*	95.5

TABLE 9.0(a)
Gross Generation of Electricity in West Bengal
(excluding N.T.P.C.)

Particulars (1)	In M.U.				
	1990-91 (2)	2000-01 (3)	2007-08 (4)	2008-09 (5)	2009-10 (6)
Gross Generation					
1.Hydel	346.96	444.83	590.75	479.84	366.47
2.Thermal	9933.15	21995.28*	34900.47	37469.04	40648.50
3.Diesel and Wind	0.52	0.50	0.73	0.76	0.81
4.Gas	23.56	6.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.Pump Storage	-	-	392.62	679.83	668.35
Total	10304.19	22446.91*	35884.57	38629.47	41684.13

* Excluding Bakreswar Thermal Power Station. Source : Department of Power, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 9.2

Districtwise No. of Villages Electrified in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)

District (1)	1991		2001	
	No. (2)	P.C. (3)	No. (4)	P.C. (5)
Burdwan	2387	95.9	2380	95.7
Birbhum	2213	99.1	2217	99.3
Bankura	2027	56.9	2470	69.3
Midnapore	4558	43.5	5572	53.2
Howrah	749	100.0	734	100.0
Hooghly	1865	98.3	1897	100.0
North 24-Parganas	1479	92.4	1506	94.1
South 24-Parganas	1698	80.1	1808	85.3
Kolkata	-	-	-	-
Nadia	1254	100.0	1248	100.0
Murshidabad	1760	91.8	1794	93.5
Uttar Dinajpur	2327	76.4	1250	82.7
Dakshin Dinajpur			1154	75.0
Malda	1595	97.2	1597	97.3
Jalpaiguri	724	98.6	732	99.7
Darjeeling	488	78.7	539	86.9
Cooch Behar	1117	98.1	1121	98.4
Purulia	1343	54.7	1577	64.2
West Bengal	27584	72.8	29596	78.1

TABLE 9.2 -Concl'd.

District	2009		2010	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Burdwan	2479	99.6	2488	100.0
Birbhum	2232	100.0	2232	100.0
Bankura	3456	96.9	3548	99.5
Purba Medinipur	2927	98.4	2964	99.6
Paschim Medinipur	7109	94.8	7418	98.9
Howrah	734	100.0	734	100.0
Hooghly	1897	100.0	1897	100.0
24-Parganas (N)	1589	99.4	1599	100.0
24-Parganas (S)	2094	98.8	2119	100.0
Kolkata	-	-	-	-
Nadia	1248	100.0	1248	100.0
Murshidabad	1888	98.4	1917	99.9
Uttar Dinajpur	1506	99.7	1511	99.6
Dakshin Dinajpur	1519	99.0	1533	99.9
Malda	1616	98.5	1637	99.8
Jalpaiguri	733	99.9	734	100.0
Darjeeling	537	86.6	620	100.0
Cooch Behar	1120	98.2	1140	100.0
Purulia	2371	96.5	2446	99.6
West Bengal (Total)	37308*	98.4	38038*	99.7

Note : No. of Inhabited villages as per 1991 Census has been used to calculate the percentages.

* Includes 253 more villages electrified by WBREDA

Source : West Bengal State Electricity Distribution Company Ltd.

TABLE 9.4
Coal and Coke Products Supplied to Different Industries in West Bengal

Industries	(In thousand tonnes)					
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Steel	2854	1227	1356	1811	1977	
2. Power	30353	32012	33428	36271	34960	
3. Cement	8	8	7	6	7	
4. Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	
5. Paper	74	82	66	60	63	
6. Textile/Rayon	18	27	31	28	25	
7. Coke Oven	-	-	-	-	-	
8. Soft Coke	-	-	-	-	-	
9. Hard Coke	-	-	-	-	-	
10. Bricks/Others	1880	4007	3402	3827	4300	
11. Colliery	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumption	462	434	413	398	384	
12. Dump	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	35649	37797	38703	42401	41716	

Source : Coal Controller, Ministry of Coals, Govt. of India.

TABLE 9.3

Production and Value of Minerals of West Bengal

Items/ Unit	(Value in '000 ₹)					
	2007		2008		2009	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Coal (000' Tonnes)	22830	29724556	23185	31669314	23034	32147445
China Clay(Tonnes) (Kaolin)	79016	37217	93884	43307	91067	39352
Fire Clay(Tonnes)	55830	5252	55391	5556	36728	3148
Clay (Tonnes) (Others)	118	8	140	12	-	-
Apatite (Tonnes)	4790	8384	1724	3018	2847	4991

Note : Production and value Source: Monthly Statistics of Mineral Production, are compiled on the I.B.M. , Government of India. basis of monthly figures.

TABLE 10.0
Number of Major Industries in West Bengal
(Registered under Chief Inspector of Factories)

Industry	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008(R)	2009(P)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.Rice Mills	426	577	670	700	743	798
2.Tea Factories	278	323	357	360	360	362
3.Cotton Textiles	312	344	382	385	389	394
4.Jute Mills	78	96	106	106	107	108
5.Leaner & Leather Products*	..	..	371	423	459	525
6.Paper & Paper Products	197	244	274	277	276	282
7.Printing & Allied Industries	356	405	433	438	443	452
8.Rubber & Rubber Products	330	328	368	369	369	373
9.Chemical & Chemical Products	554	747	826	839	848	867
10.Glass & Glass Products	61	76	88	90	93	95
11.Engineering & Repairs	4252	5181	5533	5642	5742	5892
12.Ship Building & Repairs	32	34	33	33	39	40
13.Electricity	78	83	86	87**	88**	91**
14.Coal Mines	114	99	100	99	100	-

Sources : (1) Chief Inspector of Factories, West Bengal.
(2) Directorate General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.
P = Provisional.
R=Revised.
* Introduced from 2005.
** Including Sub-stations.

TABLE 10.1

Economic Structure of Factories under Annual Survey of Industries in West Bengal (Census and Non-Census Sectors)

Particulars	Number / ₹ in Lakh				
	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Number of Factories	5606	6091	5928	5987	6260
2. Fixed Capital	849988	1725304	2773464	3233151	4137348
3. Invested Capital	1251767	2522097	4380614	5080180	6196315
4. Productive Capital	1052847	2005480	4173889	4556872	5940658
5. Number of Workers	578651	455812	403095	421280	449887
6. Number of Employees	740980	569638	510701	515972	549852
7. Wages to Workers	134492	256127	256525	310289	343201
8. Total emoluments	202882	385608	426826	506474	569983
9. Fuels consumed	131266	259979	482249	513429	620852
10. Materials consumed	1023504	2417002	6533740	7249351	9441610
11. Total inputs	1265652	3206795	8448703	9265904	12236885
12. Products	1529122	3434695	8400347	9482927	12075084
13. Gross output	1628735	3918267	9834214	10946382	1942763
14. Net Value added	319842	569917	1148784	1417593	1659980

Note : All Electricity Undertakings other than captive units are kept outside the purview of ASI from 1988-89. All departmental undertakings such as Railway Workshops etc. have also been kept outside from 1999-2000.

Source : Annual Survey of Industries, C.S.O., Government of India.

TABLE 10.2
Number of Registered Small Scale Industrial Units
in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)

Year	Number of Registered Small Scale Industrial Units*	
	(1)	(2)
1990		104126
1995		203492
1996		220738
1997		239984
1998		256343
1999		269499
2000		279219
2001		287823
2002		299256
2003		310195
2004		320309
2005		330543
2006		341737
2007+		361051
2008+		389968
2009+		412200
2010+		435356

Source: Directorate of Micro and Small Scale Enterprises, West Bengal.

* Cumulative Total.

+ Including both Entrepreneur Memorandum (Proposed & Established) units from 2007 onwards.

TABLE 10.3

Industrial Production in West Bengal

Item	Unit	1991	2001	2007
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Jute Textiles				
Total	'000 tonnes	1238.0	1392.7	1282.5
Hessian	'000 tonnes	372.0	277.6	248.3
Sacking	'000 tonnes	636.0	901.9	791.7
Others	'000 tonnes	230.0	213.2	206.5
2. Cotton Textiles (+)				
Mill made				
Yarn	'000 Kgs.	64352	39189	31265
Cloth	'000 metres	65843	1724	4164
Handloom*Cloth	'000 metres	432000	650000	921200
3. Iron and Steel				
Semi-finished Steel	'000 tonnes	272.0	1030.1	1515.1
Finished Steel	'000 tonnes	1017.4	1554.9	1949.4
4. Tea	'000 Kgs	159166	190689	231436

TABLE 10.3-Contd.

Item	Unit	2008	2009(R)	2010(P)
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Jute Textiles				
Total	'000 tonnes	1454.7	1241.9	1228.3
Hessian	'000 tonnes	301.1	228.4	222.0
Sacking	'000 tonnes	929.2	848.3	807.9
Others	'000 tonnes	224.4	165.2	198.4
2. Cotton Textiles(+)				
Mill made				
Yarn	'000 Kgs.	28655	28035	22084
Cloth	'000 metres	4164	3360	5288**
Handloom Cloth*	'000 Sq.metres	902780	..	..
3. Iron and Steel				
Semi-finished Steel	'000 tonnes	1641.0	2873.9	4382.0
Finished Steel	'000 tonnes	1857.3	2783.4	2923.0
4. Tea	'000 Kgs.	233133	221573	229784(E)

* Year 2001 means 2001-02 and so on.

** Upto November,2010.

+ includes blended/mixed and non-cotton goods.

P = Provisional.

E = Estimated.

R = Revised.

Sources : 1) Jute Commissioner

2) Tea Board

3) Textile Commissioner

4) Joint Director (Handloom)

5) Joint Plant Committee, Govt. of India.

TABLE 10.4
Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Sector
(Base : 1999 - 2000 = 100)

Year/ Sector (Weight) (1)	Mining (160.38) (2)	Manufacturing (652.81) (3)	Electricity (186.81) (4)	General (1000.00) (5)
1999-00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2000-01	114.1	102.2	112.3	106.0
2001-02	121.5	103.7	120.5	109.7
2002-03	115.8	114.2	131.7	117.7
2003-04	122.7	136.9	142.3	135.6
2004-05	136.1	145.5	150.4	144.9
2005-06	142.8	159.8	164.9	158.0
2006-07	143.8	175.9	167.8	169.2
2007-08	130.4	208.4	174.2	189.5
2008-09	132.4	209.9	182.3	192.3
2009-10	133.5	216.7	192.5	198.8

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 10.4 (b)

Monthly Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Sector
(Base : 1999 - 2000 = 100)

Category/ Weight	Mining (160.38)			Manufacturing (652.81)		
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(R)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April	128.1	131.9	116.2	184.3	188.1	170.0
May	134.0	122.0	117.6	199.9	184.6	201.3
June	119.8	122.0	122.2	205.9	201.4	226.9
July	103.3	111.9	114.6	214.3	221.7	224.4
August	109.0	109.6	106.5	218.2	229.7	232.7
September	114.3	103.1	107.9	218.1	210.6	234.1
October	121.2	130.7	119.1	199.5	220.0	223.9
November	136.6	150.1	133.0	201.2	221.0	221.5
December	146.8	142.0	139.3	204.9	215.4	236.1
January	147.7	153.0	136.2	201.2	223.1	236.1
February	150.9	142.1	130.4	216.1	231.6	290.6
March	177.6	183.6	254.7	252.7		
Average (April - March)	132.4	133.5	-	209.9	216.7	-

TABLE 10.4(a)

Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Use Based Classes of Goods
(Base : 1999 - 2000 = 100)

Year/ Goods (Weight) (1)	Basic (541.84) (2)	Capital (83.18) (3)	Consumer Durables (47.46) (4)		Consumer Non Durables (161.72) (5)		Intermediate (165.80) (6)		General (1000.00) (7)
			Durables	Non Durables	Durables	Non Durables	Intermediate	General	
1999-00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2000-01	116.3	85.4	114.5	104.7	104.7	81.4	81.4	106.0	106.0
2001-02	122.4	83.8	80.0	106.8	106.8	92.5	92.5	109.7	109.7
2002-03	131.9	87.6	128.1	114.8	114.8	86.4	86.4	117.7	117.7
2003-04	146.3	119.1	215.2	112.2	112.2	108.9	108.9	135.6	135.6
2004-05	163.7	97.8	171.5	127.6	127.6	116.2	116.2	144.9	144.9
2005-06	177.8	103.1	176.1	136.4	136.4	136.8	136.8	158.0	158.0
2006-07	186.4	115.6	213.6	154.9	154.9	141.0	141.0	169.2	169.2
2007-08	225.6	101.2	275.6	141.1	141.1	138.6	138.6	189.5	189.5
2008-09	232.3	141.4	253.9	137.1	137.1	123.3	123.3	192.3	192.3
2009-10(P)	227.5	172.5	291.5	153.2	153.2	136.3	136.3	198.8	198.8

P = Provisional. Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 10.4 (b)-concl.

Monthly Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Sector
(Base : 1999 - 2000 = 100)

Category/ Weight	Electricity (186.81)			General (1000.00)		
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(R)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April	190.6	195.0	206.5	176.5	180.4	168.2
May	197.9	198.6	214.5	189.0	177.2	190.3
June	163.9	197.2	203.5	184.3	187.9	205.7
July	163.9	176.6	207.6	187.1	195.7	203.7
August	154.1	176.5	208.8	188.7	200.5	208.0
September	158.9	176.9	188.9	190.4	187.1	205.4
October	184.1	190.2	206.1	184.1	200.1	203.7
November	180.6	188.5	230.7	187.0	203.6	209.0
December	200.6	199.5	202.1	194.8	200.7	214.2
January	195.5	200.3	216.3	191.5	207.6	216.4
February	185.5	192.1	192.6	199.9	209.9	246.6
March	212.0	218.2	234.3	235.1		
Average (April - March)	182.3	192.5	-	192.3	198.8	-

R= Revised.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
Government of West Bengal

TABLE 11.0

Year ended in December	Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors in West Bengal							Number in thousand	
	Public Sector			Organised				Private Sector	Total Col(6)+Col(7)
	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Quasi Govt.	Local Bodies	Total	Private	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
1991	421.6	428.9	703.1	144.5	1698.1	888.0	2586.1		
2001	400.1	442.5+	629.5	181.5	1653.6	750.0	2404.0		
2003	384.2	432.9	519.5	151.3	1487.9	722.0	2210.0		
2004	357.9	425.6	489.4	155.9	1428.8	750.0	2179.0		
2005	350.6	395.2	482.2	152.0	1380.0	759.0	2139.0		
2006	347.4	382.9	455.5	153.1	1338.9	769.0	2108.0		
2007	340.2	364.4	463.5*	140.9	1309.1	750.0	2059.1		
2008(R)	378.3	356.2	461.8*	144.4	1340.7	734.0	2074.7		
2009(P)	278.8	355.6	467.5*	147.4	1249.3	772.0	2021.3		

P = Provisional. + = Relates to 30th April. R = Revised.

Notes: 1) State Government Employees as on 31st March.

2) Quasi Govt. implies Organisation under Govt., i.e., Government Undertakings.

3) Quasi Govt. includes H.S., Secondary and Primary Teachers.
* Including newly recruited school teachers.

Sources : (1) Directorate of Employment,

Government of West Bengal.

(2) Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,

Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 11.1

Number of Workers Employed in Major Industries in West Bengal

Industry	1991	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008(R)	2009(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Rice Mills	10841	14289	15465	16794	17417	18259	19552
2. Tea Factories	24977	27760	29185	29273	29337	29337	29371
3. Cotton Textiles	47257	47263	47853	47123	47321	46321	46817
4. Jute Mills	227254	212685	214267	214267	214267	214334	214464
5. Leather & Leather Products*	..	..	13535	13841	14607	16093	17085
6. Paper & Paper Products	13234	12475	13001	12812	12886	13099	13390
7. Printing & Allied Industries	15266	15712	16418	16326	16630	16734	16863
8. Rubber & Rubber Products	15932	13041	13419	13777	13793	13769	13809
9. Chemical & Chemical Products	34493	39181	39824	40095	40132	40305	40732
10. Glass & Glass Products	8578	8406	8643	8879	8931	8984	9217
11. Engineering	359773	318146	329519	331066	338081	342816	350781
12. Ship Building & Repairs	8576	7617	6907	6826	6826	7291	7341
13. Electricity	15424	19623	18860	18860	18925**	18997**	19560**
14. Coal Mines	109191	79454	69000	65000(R)	63000	64000	-

Note :Data relate to the factories registered under CIF.

P=Provisional. R=Revised.

* Introduced from 2005. ** Workers engaged in Power Generation.

Sources: (1) Chief Inspector of Factories, West Bengal.

(2) Directorate General of Mines Safety, Govt. of India.

TABLE 11.2

**Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in and about the Coal Mines
in West Bengal**

Class	1991	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Grand Total	109191	79454	69476	64525	63240	63623
Under Ground	67537	49809	42095	39602	38500	39526
Males	67537	49809	42095	39602	38500	39526
Females	-	-	-	-	-	-
Open Cast Working	3814	3701	4768	4196	3985	4334
Males	3291	3625	4673	4102	3876	3922
Females	523	76	95	94	109	402
Surface	37840	25944	22613	20727	20755	19763
Males	32638	22334	19420	17407	17750	17357
Females	5202	3610	3193	3320	3005	2406

Note : Figures relate to 31st December. Source : Directorate General of Mines Safety, Government of India.

TABLE 11.3
**Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in Plantations (Tea) in
West Bengal**

Year	Number in Thousand	
	Average	daily workers
(1)	(2)	
1991	253	
1995	258	
1996	252	
1997	244	
1998	247	
1999	251	
2000	253	
2001	256	
2002	259	
2003	260	
2004	263	
2005	263	
2006	262	
2007	262	
2008	265	
2009	265	
2010	265(E)	

E = Estimated.

Source: Tea Statistics, Tea Board.

TABLE 11.4

**Estimated Average Daily Employment in Shops, Commercial
Establishments, Cinemas etc. in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)**

Particulars	1991	2001	2007
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Number of			
(i) Shops	379351	459323	540997
(ii) Commercial establishments	26677	72227	83311
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	373	386	398
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	32783	36642	40631
2. Number of employees of			
(i) Shops	333908	365589	400617
(ii) Commercial establishments	109491	154597	177751
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	7803	8206	8332
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	76347	84439	93111

TABLE 11.4-Concl'd.

Particulars	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.Number of			
(i) Shops	553261	561789	569899
(ii) Commercial establishments	85656	87997	90981
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	399	403	403
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	41079	41201	41342
2.Number of employees of			
(i) Shops	422971	429811	435577
(ii) Commercial establishments	210179	231171	251708
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	8347	8409	8409
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	93960	94981	95001

Notes: 1) Figures relate to only registered shops and establishments in places notified as per Bengal Shops and Establishments Act, 1963.

2) Employees exclude self-employed and unpaid family workers.

TABLE 11.6
Employment through Employment Exchanges in West Bengal

Particulars	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Number of Employment exchanges at the end of the year	70	71	73	73	73
II. Registration during the year	460340	467373	266957	362779	283410
III. Placed in employment during the year	8849	11157	4857	3400	2538
(a) Central Government	1250	240	65	56	329
(b) State Government	3837	4678	1642	1542	597
(c) Quasi Government and Local Bodies	2102	5190	2795	1003	1080
(d) On the Register at the end of the year	1660	1049	355	799	532
(a) Industrial Supervisory	5081909	6180680	6971876	6319538	6602321
(b) Skilled and Semi-skilled	287549	62108	56181	94793	92809
(c) Clerical	813105	14192	79497	188575	292634
(d) Educational	152457	1230000	1713330	270792	218297
(e) Domestic	93596	1977000	1269022	159443(R)	136353
(f) Unskilled	3658974	2800098	2615005	5546721	3021443
(g) Others	-	-	-	-	2798477
VI. Vacancies notified during the year	14236	9713	12054	3629	5532
VI. Vacancies outstanding (at the end of the year)	92002	78482	154971	155200	153419+

Note : Live Register and Registration decreased, among others, due to purging out of placed, over aged and lapsed registration.

* Vacancies outstanding have been calculated with effect from 1995 onwards.

+ = As on December. R= Revised.

Source : Directorate of Employment, Government of West Bengal

TABLE 11.5

Employment in Registered Small Scale Industrial Units in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Year	Employment *
	(2)
1990	654730
1995	1210001
1996	1312333
1997	1429350
1998	1528045
1999	1604678
2000	1668831
2001	1722083
2002	1782736
2003	1844082
2004	1909216
2005	1973407
2006	2044629
2007	2210959+
2008	2506208+
2009	2728235+
2010	2966260+

+ = Including employment of EM I (proposed) & EM II (established) units.

* = Cumulative Total.

Source: Directorate of Cottage and Small Scale Industries, West Bengal.

TABLE 11.7

Industrial Disputes in West Bengal

Particulars	1991	2001	2007	2008	2009(R)	2010(P)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Number of Cases						
Strikes	21	20	11	12	11	17
Lockouts	192	309	276	260	268	269
Total	213	329	287	272	279	286
Men involved (in Thousand)						
Strikes	3.1	20.5	257.7	258.0	252.1	262.7
Lockouts	144.4	129.4	120.6	82.7	87.9	105.9
Total	147.5	149.9	378.3	340.7	340.0	368.6
Mandays Lost (in lakhs)						
Strikes	0.8	13.7	133.5	38.0	40.4	96.0
Lockouts	199.7	198.8	171.4	157.0	143.2	151.9
Total	200.5	212.5	304.9	195.0	183.6	247.9

Note : Lockout includes Strike followed by Lockout.

R = Revised

P = Provisional.

Sources: 1. Labour in West Bengal.
2. Labour Commissioner, West Bengal.

TABLE 12.1

Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different Crime Heads in Kolkata and Suburbs

Particulars (1)	Number					
	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2007 (4)	2008 (5)	2009 (6)	2010 (7)
Total (1 to 12)	8138	5653	4688	5413	5198	5089
1. Note forgery	..	54	14	35	38	73
2. Murder	92	65	36	51	41	49
3. Culpable homicide	..	8	12	77	42	43
4. Dacoity	21	26	2	14	2	0
5. Robbery	159	149	74	86	40	18
6. Burglary	350	148	114	138	90	66
7. Theft (Total)*	6899	4040	2924	3365	3078	3118
7A. Auto Theft	-	-	621	546	433	506
8. Swindling	..	863	1126	1273	1433	1271
9. Riot	617	275	220	211	253	282
10. Dowry death	..	6	8	12	10	12
11. Rape	..	19	44	35	42	32
12. Kidnapping & Abduction	-	-	114	116	129	125

* Total theft includes Auto Theft. Source : Commissioner of Police, Kolkata.

TABLE 12.0

Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different Crime Heads in West Bengal (excluding Kolkata and Suburbs)

Particulars (1)	Number					
	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2007 (4)	2008 (5)	2009 (6)	2010 (7)
Total (1 to 12)	31389	17529	22695	30280	31939	35248
1. Note forgery	33	38	113	113	118	141
2. Murder	1620	1530	1616	1760	2045	2349
3. Culpable homicide	689	574	382	1655	880	587
4. Dacoity	571	248	145	170	213	288
5. Robbery	663	511	353	527	711	780
6. Burglary	1026	278	285	324	237	322
7. Theft (Total)*	20048	10212	10823	13969	14029	16271
7A. Auto Theft	..	..	1800	2047	3181	3617
8. Kidnapping & Abduction	..	..	1686	2216	2757	3220
9. Swindling	514	367	1280	1665	1695	1989
10. Riot	6225	2820	3507	5214	6459	6527
11. Dowry death	..	259	443	439	490	495
12. Rape	..	690	2062	2228	2305	2279

* Total theft includes Auto theft.

Sources : (1) Director General of Police,
Government of West Bengal.
(2) Inspector General of Police,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 13.0

Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police in West Bengal and Expenditure thereof

Particulars	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal (excluding Kolkata) : Strength (Number)*	58818	60308	68721	71432	75899
Cost (₹ in Lakh)*	23271.0	79605.79	113372.61	155811.10	157927.40
Kolkata Strength (Number) (Armed & Unarmed)	21746	26201	27480	29613	30452
Cost (₹ in Lakh)	9395.40	24359.00	46938.00	67795.00	72492.00

Note : Cost Figures relate to financial year, i.e., figures for 1991 relate to 1991-92 and so on. Strength for 1991 relates to strength as on 31st December, 1991.

* The Telecom Personnel and Eastern Frontier Rifle Battalions have been included from the year, 2002.

Sources :

- (1) Director General of Police, West Bengal.
- (2) Inspector General of Police, West Bengal.
- (3) Commissioner of Police, Kolkata.

TABLE 13.2

Number of Stations, Staff Strength and Expenditure on Fire Services in West Bengal

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Number of Stations	80	93	105	107	106(R)	106
Staff Strength (Number)	7030	6810	8084	8509	8522	8522
Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	1270.81	6655.89	8109.00	8604.00	9181.00	12573.00

R= Revised.

Source : Director of Fire Services, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 13.1

Expenditure on Civil Defence, Home Guards, N.C.C. and N.V.F. in West Bengal

Particulars	(₹ in Lakh)		
	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Civil Defence	1966.11	2824.19	2302.83
II. Home Guards	1877.77	7223.33	8240.53
III. N.C.C.	..	..	851.09
IV. N.V.F.	..	..	1372.58

TABLE 13.1(Concl'd.)

Particulars	(₹ in Lakh)		
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Civil Defence	2395.60	2551.40	3984.22
II. Home Guards	9314.76	10389.29	17749.19
III. N.C.C.	845.45	1124.19	1345.88
IV. N.V.F.	1154.97	1270.75	1990.23

Note : N.C.C. has come under the administrative control of this Deptt. from Higher Education Deptt. on 29.10.03 and figures of N.V.F. are supplied from 2004-05.

TABLE 14.0

Number, Income and Expenditure of different Local Bodies in West Bengal

Local Bodies	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Municipal Corporations				
(i) Number (Total)	2	3	6	6
(ii) No. Reporting	2	3	6	6
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	3792.10	19492.50	69904.97	105921.94
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	4043.50	22466.30	75604.62	99604.56
II. Municipalities				
(i) Number (Total)	96	104	117	120
(ii) No. Reporting	96	104	116	119
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	2938.65	13433.00	65912.95	88090.90
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	2667.78	13703.20	53380.84	80560.74
III. Kolkata Improvement Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	720.79	1096.50	3480.75	4559.68
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	578.05	1659.16	3128.31	2783.90
IV. Kolkata Port Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (₹ in Crore)	101.65	269.02	859.10	1118.29
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Crore)	98.38	269.02	549.53	782.37

TABLE 14.0-Conclid.

Local Bodies	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(R)	2009-10
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Municipal Corporation				
(i) Number (Total)	6	6	6	6
(ii) No. Reporting	6	6	6	6
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	142451.52	179411.60	181064.60	181064.60
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	120544.30	153315.30	184500.45	184500.45
II. Municipalities				
(i) Number (Total)	120	120	121	121
(ii) No. Reporting	115*	120	116**	116**
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	94788.74	134644.22	170535.93	170535.93
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	84606.63	113899.95	151155.66	151155.66
III. Kolkata Improvement Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	5495.75	6865.57	8021.17	6155.14
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	2818.68	2978.58	2737.10	4327.52
IV. Kolkata Port Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (₹ in Crore)	1271.95	1366.23	1382.16	1592.62
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Crore)	771.83	753.22	864.14	1571.34

Notes: 1. Kolkata Port Trust is a single port having two Dock systems at Kolkata and Haldia.
2. Income & Expenditure of KPT relate to revenue A/c, while the same for KIT relate to both revenue & Capital A/c
3. * Figures for five municipalities are not available for the year 2006-07
** Data for North Dum Dum, Bishnupur, Krishnanagar, Taherpur & Jalpaiguri R= Revised. Municipalities are not available for the year 2008-09.

Sources: (1) Compiled by the Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics from the records of Local Self-Govt. Department, West Bengal

(2) Annual Report on the operation of Kolkata Improvement Trust.

(3) Annual Accounts of Kolkata Port Trust.

TABLE 15.0

Length of Roads under the control of Public Works and Public Works (Roads) Departments in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	2001		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
A. Surfaced	17202	16539	16770	18166	18279	18338	18403			
(i) Black Top										
(ii) Waterbound Macadam										
B. Unsurfaced	663	569	435	320	315	331	349			
Total (A+B)	17771	17421	17421	18345	18440	18517	18606			

Notes : (i) Figures for Black Top category include cement concrete type.

(ii) The decline in length of roads is due to the transfer of authority of maintenance to other agencies.

Surfaced: A road coated with materials like cement, concrete, Bituminous, stonechips etc., over earthen base.

Unsurfaced: Earthen roads without any layer of road materials.

Source: Public Works(Roads) Department, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.0(a)

Length of Roads Maintained by P.W.D. and P.W.D. (Roads) according to Category in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Category of Roads	(In Kilometre)					
	1991	2001	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. National Highway	1710	1898	2334	2334	2334	2334
2. State Highway	3248	3235	3337	3337	3352	3357
3. District Roads	5340	5833	6330	6372	6399	6434
4. Rural Roads	7473	6455	6344	6397	6432	6481
Total	17771	17421	18345	18440	18517	18606

Note : The decline in length of roads is due to the transfer of authority of maintenance to other agencies.

Source: Public Works (Roads) Department, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.1

Length of Roads Maintained by Municipalities and Municipal Corporations in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	(In Kilometres)					
	1991	2001	2007	2008	2009*	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Municipalities :						
Surfaced	6045	13255	14991(R)	15554(R)	14898(P)	..
Unsurfaced	3316	6178	6083(R)	5753(R)	5372(P)	..
Municipal Corporations :						
Kolkata						
Surfaced	1450	1660	1650	1655	1659	1667
Unsurfaced	275	270	220	225	232	237
Howrah						
Surfaced	162	176	264	270	281	282
Unsurfaced	3	-	26	20	29	28
Chandannagar						
Surfaced	111	167	205	209	209	219
Unsurfaced	28	332	360	356	356	346
Durgapur						
Surfaced	-	191	235	293	322	354
Unsurfaced	-	101	154	167	196	186
Asansol						
Surfaced	..	70	148	162	170	196
Unsurfaced	..	90	123	135	142	153
Siliguri						
Surfaced	-	350	527	690	583	641
Unsurfaced	-	270	93	16	168	185

P =Provisional. R= Revised. Sources:1) Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, 24 Parganas related to the year of 2007.

2) Municipal Corporations.

TABLE 15.1(a)
Districtwise Length of Roads Maintained by Zilla Parishads, Panchayat Samities and Gram Panchayats in West Bengal
(in Kilometre)

Sl. No.	District	Zilla Parishad				Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat			
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1.	Burdwan	946.56	1055.18	2001.74	4429.92	2916.14	7346.06		
2.	Birbhum	1009.00	849.00	1858.00	98.00	4169.00	4267.00		
3.	Bankura	578.70	699.88	1278.58	186.56	7078.00	7264.56		
4.	Purba Medinipur	900.00	357.00	1257.00	7193.00	4653.00	11846.00		
5.	Paschim Medinipur(R)	239.00	1194.00	1433.00	4736.00	15991.00	20727.00		
6.	Howrah+	948.72	948.68	1897.40	1941.05	1879.02	3820.07		
7.	Hooghly+	168.85	977.39	1146.24	2415.18	5694.69	8109.87		
8.	24-Parganas(N)	854.44	714.00	1568.44	2071.00	4030.00	6101.00		
9.	24-Parganas(S)(a)	5386.65	13124.56	18511.21	2255.01	4443.77	6698.78		
10.	Nadia+	778.40	830.41	1608.81	2227.78	1544.67	3772.45		
11.	Murshidabad	688.00	1490.00	2178.00	1924.20	3436.00	5360.20		
12.	Uttar Dinajpur	479.08	437.95	917.03	507.25	4540.90	5048.15		
13.	Dakshin Dinajpur(a)	432.17	176.15	608.32	403.24	3277.71	3680.95		
14.	Malda(R)	713.00	314.00	1027.00	864.00	3253.50	4117.50		
15.	Jalpaiguri	665.17	53.03	718.20	1123.86	3248.31	4372.17		
16.	Darjeeling	93.00*	508.00*	601.00*	509.00**	1170.00**	1679.00**		
17.	Cooch Behar	140.52	213.18	353.70	297.95	6237.86	6535.81		
18.	Purulia	940.73	535.09	1475.82	697.00	3378.00	4075.00		
	West Bengal(R)	16227.99	23522.50	39750.49	33880.00	80941.57	114821.57		

R= Revised. * = Roads maintained by Siliguri Mahakuma Parishad.

** = Roads maintained by DGHC.

+ 202.58 k.m. roads in Hooghly, 262k.m. in Nadia & 40k.m. in Howrah maintained under P.M.G.S.Y.

(a) Surfaced Road from Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat has been transferred to Zilla Parishad.

TABLE 15.1(a)- Contd.

Sl. No.	District	Zilla Parishad				Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat			
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1.	Burdwan	979.66	1022.08	2001.74	4506.96	2838.92	7345.88		
2.	Birbhum	1009.00	849.00	1858.00	98.00	4169.00	4267.00		
3.	Bankura	582.95	539.18	1122.13	202.48	7255.00	7457.48		
4.	Purba Medinipur	977.00	507.00	1484.00	7534.00	5024.00	12558.00		
5.	Paschim Medinipur	111.00	200.00	311.00	5827.00	15114.00	20941.00		
6.	Howrah	682.00	800.00	1482.00	1750.55	1843.70	3594.25		
7.	Hooghly	168.85	977.39	1146.24	2415.18	5694.69	8109.87		
8.	24-Parganas(N)	902.40	440.00	1342.40	2235.50	3029.00	5264.50		
9.	24-Parganas(S)	5488.19	13050.67	18538.86	3972.90	6698.67	10671.57		
10.	Nadia	804.34	808.80	1613.14	2238.13	1510.89	3749.02		
11.	Murshidabad	705.00	1473.00	2178.00	2191.50	3544.30	5735.80		
12.	Uttar Dinajpur	488.95	428.08	917.03	596.70	4555.90	5152.60		
13.	Dakshin Dinajpur	453.66	154.66	608.32	403.24	3277.71	3680.95		
14.	Malda	738.00	345.20	1083.20	1054.00	3286.20	4340.20		
15.	Jalpaiguri	164.68	977.93	1142.61	1123.86	3248.31	4372.17		
16.	Darjeeling	93.00*	508.00*	601.00*	740.00**	1749.70**	2489.70**		
17.	Cooch Behar	156.26	173.91	330.17	376.99	7079.90	7456.89		
18.	Purulia	833.23	527.09	1360.32	702.00	3397.00	4099.00		
	West Bengal	17338.17	23781.99	41120.16	37968.99	83316.89	121265.88		

R = Revised.

* Zilla Parishad means Siliguri Mahakuma Parishad.

** Including D.G.H.C.

TABLE 15.1(a) Concl'd.

Sl. No.	District	Zilla Parishad				Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat			
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Total
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
1.	Burdwan	979.66	939.16	1918.82	4506.96	2808.72	7315.68		
2.	Birbhum	225.17	1554.70	1779.87	4548.57	7377.00	9156.87		
3.	Bankura	532.78	1123.13	1655.91	202.48	7255.00	7457.48		
4.	Purba Medinipur	1080.00	409.00	1489.00	8279.00	4309.00	12588.00		
5.	Paschim Medinipur	1181.00	240.00	1421.00	6629.00	16773.00	23402.00		
6.	Howrah	734.00	748.00	1482.00	1452.85	1980.87	3433.72		
7.	Hooghly	168.85	942.11	1110.96	2415.18	5694.69	8109.87		
8.	North 24-Parganas	952.30	442.70	1395.00	1712.50	2883.00	4605.50		
9.	South 24-Parganas	5104.19	13050.67	18154.86	4652.91	11708.33	16363.24		
10.	Nadia	804.34	808.80	1613.14	2236.13	1510.89	3749.02		
11.	Murshidabad	749.00	1429.00	2178.00	2191.50	3544.30	5735.80		
12.	Uttar Dinajpur	510.08	441.12	951.20	563.70	4567.40	5131.10		
13.	Dakshin Dinajpur	489.20	133.52	622.72	403.24	3277.71	3680.95		
14.	Malda	747.50	351.70	1099.20	1378.75	3518.25	4897.00		
15.	Jalpaiguri	1260.38	897.93	2158.31	1123.86	3122.04	4245.90		
16.	Darjeeling*	93.00	508.00	601.00	740.00	1749.70	2489.70		
17.	Cooch Behar	169.15	161.02	330.17	437.69	6942.54	7380.23		
18.	Purulia	852.98	430.69	1283.67	711.00	3363.99	4074.99		
	West Bengal	17081.15	22466.20	39547.35	41193.45	89690.00	130883.45		

P= Provisional.

* = Maintenance of surfaced roads has been transferred from Panchayat Samity and Gram Panchayat to Zilla Parishad. Zilla Parishad roads are maintained by Siliguri Mahakuma Parishad and that of Panchayat Samity and Gram Panchayat are maintained by D.G.H.C.

Source : District Statistical Hand Book,
Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.4

Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in West Bengal (including Kolkata)
(as on 31st March)

Particulars	(In Number)			
	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2008 (4)	2009(R) (5)
1. Goods Vehicles	109026	198911	289018	251120
2. Motor Cars/Jeeps	232911	404443	671248	560875
3. Motorcycle, Scooter etc.	487087	1108191	2359613	2017198
4. Taxi/Contract Carriages	36237	51876	74338	66240
5. Minibuses	-	5524	7793	6236
6. Stage Carriages (Bus)	19332	23898	32667	28787
7. Auto-Rickshaws	9971	29324	43830	42312
8. Tractors/Traillors	16243	38184	67128	54516
9. Others	7961	28688	39266	16335
Total	918768	1889039	3584901	3043619

Note : Figures relate to those vehicles for which road tax was paid.
R = Revised.

Source : Transport Department, Government of West Bengal.

156

TABLE 15.2 -Concld.

Particulars	2008		2009		2010				
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total			
1. Number of Post Offices	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2. Number of Departmental Telegraph Offices	-	36	36	-	36	36	-	36	36
3. Number of combined Post and Telegraph Offices	287	185	472	287	185	472	287	185	472

Sources: (1) Office of the Postmaster General, West Bengal.

(2) Office of the Chief General Manager, W.B. Telecom Circle, Kolkata.

154

TABLE 15.3

Telephone Facilities in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Kolkata Telephones*					
1. Number of Telephone Exchanges	68	221	552**	544**	534**
2. Number of Telephones	331564	1307332	1374363	1374422	1270929
3. Number of Trunk Telephone calls booked (in lakh)	18.24	6.06	0.10	0.06	0.03
4. Number of Trunk Telephone calls effective only (in lakh)	10.35	4.20	0.10	0.10	0.03
5. Number of Public Call Offices	2602	21072	28600	33331	29723
(a) Local	13871	13871	31406	29350	27305
(b) STD/Pay Phone					
West Bengal Telecom (excluding Kolkata)					
1. Number of Telephone Exchanges	448	1116	1385	1385	1384
2. Number of Telephones	68131	742905	1117703	1028542	883961
3. Number of Trunk Telephone calls booked only (in'000)	3469	661	0.18	0.19	0.21
4. Number of Trunk Telephone calls effective only (in'000)	2483	553	0.15	0.11	0.20
5. Number of Public Call Offices	1019	6027	9642	8957	8205
(a) Local	898	32199**	56043**	51224	44370
(b) Long distance					

Sources : (1) Office of the General Manager West Bengal Telecom Circle.
(2) General Manager, Calcutta Telephones.

*Including Howrah and Other Suburban Exchanges
** Including one WLL and one GSM Mobile Switch.
** Figures for long distance Public Call Offices include Panchayat, National Highway, Village Public Telephones & S.T.D.

155

TABLE 15.2

Posts and Telegraphs in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	1991		2001		2007				
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total			
1. Number of Post Offices	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2. Number of Departmental Telegraph Offices	-	36	36	-	42	42	-	41	41
3. Number of combined Post and Telegraph Offices	860	90	950	233	416	649	233	227	460

153

TABLE 15.5

Important Activities of State Transport Undertakings in West Bengal

Particulars	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				
A. Calcutta State Transport Corporation										
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	1152	1143	1013	1029	1010					
2. Total Number of routes	196	196	196	196	196	148				
3. Total route length (in km.)	20761	20761	20761	20761	15503					
4. Total length run during the year ('000 km.)	51809	50837	48343	43800	39891					
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	659	635	603	553	549					
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	1957	1877	1890	1744	1854					
7. Total earning (₹ in lakh)	7226.00	7482.42	7400.76	7822.20	7791.09					
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹ in lakh)	6987.00	7281.75	7213.96	7068.97	7365.43					
(ii) Total earning from other sources (₹ in lakh)	239.00	200.67	186.80	753.23	425.66					
8. Total expenditure (₹ in lakh)	18893.00	19122.88	17837.79	17379.11	23181.98					

TABLE : 15.5-Contd.

Particulars	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				
C. South Bengal State Transport Corporation										
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	486	486	554	551	492					
2. Total Number of routes	162	143	143	161	130					
3. Total route length (in km.)	31989	29856	29856	31358	36315					
4. Total length run during the year ('000 km.)	37658	35530	34654	36716	37687					
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	329	314	324	332	349					
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	313.00	306.00	860.93	900.47	924.28					
7. Total earning (₹ in lakh)	7576.49	8057.85	7256.90	9246.46	10883.04					
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹ in lakh)	4250.18	4165.49	4257.89	5129.18	5705.55					
(ii) Total earning from other sources (₹ in lakh)	3326.31	3892.36	2999.01	4117.28	5177.49					
8. Total expenditure (₹ in lakh)	9954.37	10475.10	10101.60	11830.02	13678.23					

TABLE 15.4 (a)

Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Kolkata (as on 31st March)

Particulars	1991		2001		2007		2008		2009	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				
1. Goods Vehicles	48674	64787	72576	74350	35356					
2. Motor Cars/Jeeps	182161	280631	383047	404701	313900					
3. Motorcycles/ Scooters etc	198846	336477	435413	451030	173891					
4. Taxi/Contract Carriage/Luxury Taxi	19035	33015	40555	41599	32826					
5. Mini Buses	6827	1183	1501	1532	1322					
6. Auto-Rickshaws	5705	13156	18083	18512	16745					
7. Stage Carriages(Bus)	5772	8105	9617	9755	5616					
8. Tractors/Trailers	4458	4784	4854	4856	609					
9. Others	5267	20786	21168	21215	983					
Total	476745	762924	986814	1027550	581248					

Note : Figures relate to those vehicles for which road tax was paid. Source: Transport Department, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.5-Contd.

Particulars	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				
B. North Bengal State Transport Corporation										
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	856	749	751	796	816					
2. Total Number of routes	440	440	440	440	251					
3. Total route length (in km.)	162500	162500	162500	162500	108000					
4. Total length run during the year ('000 km.)	37815	37455	46082	44264	44480					
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	421	430	518	536	544					
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	798.31	788.09	1044.95	1031.67	805.31					
7. Total earning (₹ in lakh)	4549.65	4668.82	6218.75	6326.72	6832.14					
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹ in lakh)	4463.84	4520.83	5830.16	6190.06	6688.05					
(ii) Total earning from other sources (₹ in lakh)	85.81*	147.99*	388.75*	136.66	144.09					
8. Total expenditure (₹ in lakh)	11851.70**	12735.64**	14094.19**	16811.57**	18063.71**					

* Excluding the amount of subsidy received from the State Govt.

** Including depreciation and interest.

TABLE 15.5(a)

Summary of the Important Activities of West Bengal Surface Transport Corporation (Launch Service)

Particulars	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	23	23	23	41	41
2. Total number of routes	7	7	6	6	6
3. Total route length (in km.)	65	65	60	65	65
4. Total length run during the year (in km.)	..	..	..	..	..
5. Average number of launch vehicles put on river per day	19	19	19	17	17
6. Total passengers served during the year ('000)	17500	17000	16300	6600	6840
7. Total earnings (₹ in lakh)	637.57	601.47	615.10	452.87	525.33
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹ in lakh)	385.00	370.83	380.10	392.58	453.69
(ii) Earning from other sources (₹ in lakh)	252.57	230.64	235.00	60.29	71.65
8. Total expenditure (₹ in lakh)	832.59	890.13	810.00	484.19	618.80

Source: Transport Department, Govt. of West Bengal.

.. Included in bus services shown in Table 15.5

TABLE 16.0

Foreign Trade at Kolkata Port (Sea & Air)

Year	(₹ in Lakh)	
	Import	Export
(1)	(2)	(3)
1990-91	321992	198757
1995-96	662891	367214
1996-97	652370	321689
1997-98	627425	497587
1998-99	797113	560457
1999-00	848406	574218
2000-01	646505	708415
2001-02	763199	553681
2002-03	1148883	771550
2003-04	1556100	1182319
2004-05	1850966	1712625
2005-06	2679988	1674622
2006-07	6200344	1802347
2007-08	6366194	1976834
2008-09	8453137	2644405
2009-10	7356256	1901851

Source : Office of the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Govt. of India.

TABLE 15.5-Conold.

Particulars	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
D. West Bengal Surface Transport Corporation (Bus services)					
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	40	63	97	90	167
2. Total Number of routes	10	12	15	15	23
3. Total route length (in km.)	572	779	960	920	1820
4. Total length run during the year ('000 km.)	1775	1745	3468	4502	5273
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	25	25	45	66	135
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	20	25	43	112.17	148.39
7. Total earning (₹ in lakh)	382.0	369.10	659.26	912.38	1171.30
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹ in lakh)	227.00	227.10	436.98	673.00	890.35
(ii) Total earning from other sources (₹ in lakh)	155.00	142.00	222.28	239.38	280.95
8. Total expenditure (₹ in lakh)	598.41	728.55	1049.26	1197.67	1611.18

Source: Transport Department, Govt. of West Bengal.

+ = Including Launch Service.

TABLE 15.6
Activities of the Calcutta Tramways Company Limited

Particulars	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Total number of cars	(a) Tram	319	319	319	269	265
2. Total number of routes	(b) Bus	338	368	329	343	340
	(a) Tram	13	11	11	12	12
3. Total route length (in Km. double track)	(b) Bus	37	37	37	37	37
	(a) Tram	66	66	131	131	131
4. Average number of vehicles put on road per day	(b) Bus	1177	1177	1177	1177	1177
	(a) Tram	124	124	99	95	93
5. Total length of run (in thousand km.)	(b) Bus	203	216	221	226	226
	(a) Tram	2938	2843	2270	2200	2607
6. Total passengers served (in lakh)	(b) Bus	17687	18558	20375	22300	18578
	(a) Tram	390	387	283	307	498
7. Average number of persons employed per day	(b) Bus	423	472	500	509	503
	(a) Tram	5016	4955	4798	4652	4452
8. Total earnings (₹ in lakh)	(b) Bus	2295	2214	2214	2164	2216
	(a) Tram	1277	1786	1106	1220	1547
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹ in lakh)	(b) Bus	2599	2984	3157	3323	3429
	(a) Tram	897	891	650	707	864
(ii) Earning from other sources (₹ in Lakh)	(b) Bus	2565	2932	3106	3308	3211
	(a) Tram	380	895	456	513	683
9. Total expenditure (₹ in lakh)	(b) Bus	34	52	51	15	218
	(a) Tram	10972	12448	13179	17523	21671
(₹ in lakh)	(b) Bus	3926	4408	4161	5071	5739

Note : Bus services are being operated by Calcutta Tramways Company Limited from 04.11.92. Source: Transport Deptt., Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 16.1
Inflow of Goods to West Bengal from other States by Rail and River
(Year ending 31st March)

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	1990	2000	2008	2009(R)	In Quintals 2010(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Animals Livestock (in number)	25971	160783	67930	-	-
2.	Fish	..	..	-	-	-
3.	Rice in the husk	10358	-	1240	-	-
4.	Rice not in the husk	335091	113029	17087644	2843950	969900
5.	(incl. rice flour & parched)	68660	1280	11069963	15224726	16051220
6.	Wheat Flour	53100	1569600	54200	-	2640
7.	Gram and Gram products	279352	63762	75400	26640	236140
8.	Pulses other than Gram and Gram products	641349	118022	116860	36700	-
9.	Other sorts of Grain (incl. Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Millets etc.)	557206	1210	1232143	647996	3713812
10.	Fruits and Vegetables-Fresh	722440	216416	4273460	8114160	7579807
11.	Gur-Jaggery, Gur-Shakkar	5990	171571	-	-	-
12.	Sugar	1075328	3674480	14378788	14330491	10166868
13.	Salt	1252766	2862656	429238	280988	819129
14.	Jute (Raw)	41685	60000	-	-	-
15.	Gunny-Bags & Cloths	13905	1740	-	-	-
16.	Other Jute Manufactures	1064	-	244270	47050	138720
17.	Raw Cotton (loose & pressed)	73010	-	-	-	-
18.	Cotton Manufactured and other piece goods	27196	1690	-	610	68600

TABLE 16.2
Outflow of Goods from West Bengal to other States by Rail and River
(Year ending 31st March)

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	1990	2000	2008	2009(R)	In Quintals 2010(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Animals Livestock (in number)	1064	-	-	5430	24050
2.	Fish	..	..	-	-	-
3.	Rice in the husk	460	5980	-	211930	441580
4.	Rice not in the husk	182590	155450	325950	252770	4336610
5.	(incl. rice flour and parched)	52840	30470	-	77500	26580
6.	Wheat Flour	7972	18160	-	-	-
7.	Gram and Gram products	28029	9885	-	-	153100
8.	Pulses other than Gram and Gram products	83350	44710	641100	342290	346020
9.	Other sorts of Grain (incl. Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Millets etc.)	25640	26430	2302617	807760	128790
10.	Fruits and Vegetables-Fresh	1134	1728938	2313560	1309550	-
11.	Gur-Jaggery, Gur-Shakkar	1217	540	-	-	-
12.	Sugar	1052	2086475	13880	80420	528000
13.	Salt	-	4786	-	-	-
14.	Jute (Raw)	49242	70597	25000	-	-
15.	Gunny-Bags & Cloths	1728938	1629062	4082770	7840690	-
16.	Other Jute Manufactures	56870	860	860	-	3771980
17.	Raw Cotton (loose & pressed)	440	-	-	-	-
18.	Cotton Manufactured and other piece goods	5670	-	-	-	-

TABLE 16.1-Concl'd.

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	1990	2000	2008	2009(R)	In Quintals 2010(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19.	Leather and Leather products	..	..	-	-	-
20.	Wood and Timber (incl. Teak wood)	529421	70558	285914	893228	1452562
21.	Vegetable Oils (incl. all edible oils)	220961	92804	345681	336701	2668613
22.	Kerosene	245	-	658549	885200	714245
23.	Mineral Oils (excl. Kerosene)	1174175	4933596	8533459	8919558	8175957
24.	Oil Cakes	838017	181631	4995826	3776748	8772579
25.	Oil Seeds	893706	16416	134523	25880	2460
26.	Fertiliser & Organic Manure	..	..	12397718	12641721	21046083
27.	Coal & Coke	75982093	104285366	129073941	166836846	181022273
28.	Lime and Lime stone	6589830	10235175	31221244	23112791	20931625
29.	Manganese Ore	544461	330250	5115110	6846626	4370007
30.	Iron Ore	30306101	39388430	193656320	174605067	160570480
31.	Iron and Steel	10099262	10206341	20416653	19561055	33274455
32.	Metal and Metal products	108242	1329	284276	478340	497912
33.	Machinery and Transport Equipments	13931	14581	144400	152410	226940
34.	Electrical goods	..	..	88960	1792000	546930
35.	Glasses (incl. manufacturing items)	12571	440	11570	1670	-
36.	Cement & Cement Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	..
37.	Bricks	21159732	58339038	65061396	66073001	84687242

R=Revised.
P= Provisional.
Source : Inland Trade (Rail, River and Air borne) of India.
D.G.C.I.S., Govt. of India.

TABLE 16.2-Concl'd.

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	1990	2000	2008	2009(R)	In Quintals 2010(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19.	Leather and Leather products	..	..	-	-	-
20.	Wood and Timber (incl. Teak wood)	116137	60837	2185430	1404200	1216020
21.	Vegetable Oils (incl. all edible oils)	10477	30060	1529610	2828160	3809950
22.	Kerosene	1119268	23390	2780701	2053691	2828700
23.	Mineral Oils (excl. Kerosene)	6999058	19116519	13582821	12989107	27118863
24.	Oil Cakes	44704	31850	-	2250	-
25.	Oil Seeds	3905	731320	52180	-	119430
26.	Fertiliser & Organic Manure	..	..	2237300	2020380	2462691
27.	Coal & Coke	83893142	73244420	82182230	86725760	100426953
28.	Lime and Lime stone	30	3317569	10905994	12312090	4676170
29.	Manganese Ore	4244	690	690	31310	70
30.	Iron Ore	4426	-	4467730	2892690	893180
31.	Iron and Steel	11887460	9301340	16427950	17315070	18189020
32.	Metal and Metal products	28684	2680	4400	580	13520
33.	Machinery and Transport Equipments	66420	300	520	-	930960
34.	Electrical goods	..	..	2950	1120	48230
35.	Glasses (incl. manufacturing items)	44708	390	-	-	-
36.	Cement & Cement Manufacturing	669242	798892	1558703	3300440	7154780
37.	Bricks	177320	2830	-	-	-

P= Provisional.
R=Revised.
Source: Inland Trade (Rail, River and Air borne) of India, D.G.C.I.S., Govt. of India.

TABLE 17.0(a)

**Deposits and Advances of Scheduled
Commercial Banks
(as on last Friday of December)**

Particulars	West Bengal			
	2001	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural :-				
Number of Offices	2277	2308	2318	2399
Deposits	1150931	2648500	3271100	3931400
Advances	258961	966700	1106700	1347400
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	22.5	36.5	33.8	34.3
Semi-Urban :-				
Number of Offices	563	612	632	687
Deposits	911985	1867700	2271900	2698700
Advances	155846	521900	602700	687700
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	17.1	28.0	26.5	25.5
Urban-Metropolitan :-				
Number of Offices	1590	2071	2170	2316
Deposits	5247794	16747400	20358000	23174400
Advances	2798075	11066500	13253000	16764700
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	53.3	66.0	65.1	72.3
Total :-				
Number of Offices	4430	4991	5120	5402
Deposits	7310710	21263500	25901000	29804500
Advances	3212883	12555100	14962500	18799800
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	43.9	59.0	57.8	63.1

TABLE 17.0(a)-Concl.

Particulars	All India			
	2001	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural :-				
Number of Offices	32496	31204	32024	32870
Deposits	14952256	33346600	39343600	46470700
Advances	6113950	19563800	23136000	27998000
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	40.9	58.7	58.8	60.2
Semi-Urban :-				
Number of Offices	14632	18329	19841	21552
Deposits	20124119	48059700	57404300	67459400
Advances	6701254	24686500	29257500	35633300
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	33.3	51.4	51.0	52.8
Urban-Metropolitan :-				
Number of Offices	19133	28217	30646	32730
Deposits	67036595	274327700	322731800	381542600
Advances	45599725	221698300	245998400	314219900
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	68.0	80.8	76.2	82.4
Total :-				
Number of Offices	66261	77750	82511	87152
Deposits	102112970	355734000	419479700	495472700
Advances	58414930	265948600	298392000	377851200
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	57.2	74.8	71.1	76.3

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 17.0

**Status of Banking Operation in West Bengal (as on the last Friday
of December)**

Particulars	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Bank Offices (Number)	4216	4430	4991	5120	5402
Deposits (₹ lakh)	1995605	7310710	21263500	25901000	29804500
Bank Credit (₹ lakh)	1029985	3212883	12555100	14962500	18799800
Credit Deposit Ratio (%)	51.6	43.9	59.0	57.8	63.1

Note : Deposits and advances relate to reporting offices only.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 18.0

Life Insurance Business in West Bengal

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Number of Policies	731780	2039908	3603446	3839879	3736077
Sum assured (₹ in lakh)	208199	1085263	1948980	2861461	3844837
First Year Premium Income (₹ in lakh)	10715	58329	169494	146218	207052
*Yearly renewal Premium Income (₹ in lakh)	36024	189122	658773	758685	822415

* Only renewal premium income for ordinary policies have been taken into account. Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE 19.1

Joint Stock Companies Registered and Gone into Liquidation or Struck Off from the Register in West Bengal

Particulars	1990-91	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(R)	2009-10(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.Registered during the year (Number)	2545	6005	9651	9605	10201
Authorised Capital (₹ in lakh)	39022	787359	359491	282176	308290
2.Ceased to work either by liquidation or struck off during the period (Number)	42	20765	..	122	3587

P = Provisional.
R = Revised.

Source : Registrar of Companies,
Govt. of India

TABLE 21.0

Index Number of Wholesale Prices by Group and Sub-group of Commodities in Kolkata (Base : 1952-53 = 100) (Monthly Averages)

Group & Sub-group	Weight	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Food Articles	(410)	1136.5	2043.5	2648.8	2990.7	3224.3
Cereals	461	634.9	1415.1	1355.0	1072.5	1112.7
Pulses	45	1783.4	3457.5	6168.1	7796.7	7782.4
Fruits & Vegetables	47	973.8	2190.6	2367.2	4164.8	2805.5
Milk & Ghee	92	1291.1	1973.1	2910.3	3129.6	3551.7
Edible Oil	66	2240.0	2490.7	3969.2	3658.2	3866.3
Fish, Egg & Meat	49	1355.9	3179.2	4317.8	4937.4	6029.9
Sugar & Gur	64	1139.4	2242.2	2798.3	4420.8	4867.8
Others	176	1771.7	2769.4	4062.2	5087.6	5911.1

TABLE 19.0

Joint Stock Companies at Work in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Year	Number		
	Public	Private	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1991	6443	24619	31062
1995	8334	41805	50139
2000	9454	61179	70633
2001	9589	62461	72050
2002	9683	63630	73313
2003	9765	65027	74792
2004	9871	67056	76927
2005	10051	71201	81252
2006	10233	77180	87413
2007	8507	62369	70876
2008	8840	71719	80559
2009(R)	8019	77274	85293
2010(P)	9599	89054	98653

P=Provisional.
R=Revised.

Source: Registrar of Companies,
Govt. of India.

TABLE 20.0

Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies in West Bengal

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Number of Societies	17150	21885	25524	25189	24264
(a) Credit	11932	13502	12685	12999	13140
(b) Non-Credit	5218	8383	12839	12190	11124
Number of Members	6741	7943	9586	9256	4468
(in thousand)	6044	7076	8810	8430	3560
(a) Credit	697	867	776	825	908
(b) Non-Credit	190698	864204	1895355	1967146	2296878
Working Capital (₹ in lakh)	178835	836150	1837123	1908950	2237646
(a) Credit	11863	28054	58232	58196	59232
(b) Non-Credit	77588	361463	1430922	789346	536318
Loans advanced (₹ in lakh)	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Credit	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Excluding the Co-operative Societies of Weavers, Industries, Milk and Fisheries.
Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.0 -Concltd.

Group & Sub-group	Weight	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Oil Cakes	8	1729.9	5076.5	8737.2	10334.5	10680.2
Paper & Paper Products	39	..	..	..	..	..
Cement	7	2017.5	3342.2	5021.6	5321.3	5861.0
Miscellaneous	68	898.1	1308.6	1540.1	1717.8	1757.1
All Combined	(1000)	1230.7	2493.6	3238.8	3755.4	4251.1

Note : Figures in brackets indicate the weight assigned in combining the five groups into a single all- commodities index. Weights attached to various sub-groups within groups are shown without brackets.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

179

TABLE 21.0-Contd.

Group & Sub-group	Weight	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
II. Liquor and Tobacco	(21)	1663.3	4457.1	5779.6	6788.5	7688.7
Tobacco	893	1591.8	4468.6	6015.5	7155.9	8133.6
III. Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	(57)	2409.2	6234.7	9155.6	9643.5	10689.6
IV. Industrial raw materials	(116)	1699.4	3988.6	5220.4	6479.8	7427.0
Fibres	696	787.3	1609.2	1935.6	3182.9	4299.7
Oilseeds	149	2169.5	2689.9	4493.4	4493.4	4493.4
Minerals	7	..	..	..	..	..
Others	148	5565.6	16430.2	20888.8	23350.1	24361.4

177

TABLE 21.0 -Contd.

Group & Sub-group	Weight	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
V. Manufactured Products	(396)	998.3	1878.9	2282.8	2740.8	3274.8
Intermediate Industrial						
Products	100	1712.0	2968.0	3064.1	3070.4	3945.1
Finished Products	900	919.0	1757.9	2196.0	2704.2	3200.3
Textiles	600	970.5	1898.0	2296.2	2966.1	3662.4
Cotton Manufactures	89	831.0	980.7	980.7	980.7	980.7
Jute Manufactures	490	991.7	2055.8	2524.3	3312.7	4132.2
Woollen	21	..	..	..	..	..
Metal Products	80	653.2	653.2	653.2	653.2	653.2
Chemicals	98	702.4	1755.2	2593.2	2689.6	2699.0

178

TABLE 21.0(a)-Contd.

Year/Month	Misce- llaneous food articles	Non-food articles	Fibres	Oilseeds	Other non- food articles	All combi- ned
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1991	327.9	288.6	255.6	213.9	464.1	304.6
1995	364.4	430.2	461.3	278.8	541.6	444.3
1996	392.2	498.6	587.4	281.6	548.5	497.2
1997	502.4	356.8	316.6	271.3	563.7	474.4
1998	607.4	397.1	335.7	362.9	592.8	587.9
1999	598.8	431.5	415.0	337.8	589.8	580.3
2000	501.6	413.4	415.1	286.7	568.0	590.4
2001	490.4	473.6	516.4	290.2	596.5	602.6
2002	444.1	461.8	443.6	311.0	695.5	663.7
2003	516.9	434.5	371.6	383.0	655.4	598.9
2004	565.6	439.6	418.1	385.4	560.6	627.2
2005	564.7	547.0	609.5	387.2	591.1	687.6
2006	604.8	574.1	638.5	411.2	617.2	696.2
2007	606.4	548.3	519.9	502.2	676.5	748.9
2008	673.2	638.4	623.1	543.4	795.0	733.3
2009	880.3	886.6	1003.1	554.3	1011.6	901.8
2010	1004.8	1082.0	1356.2	571.3	1037.4	972.0

TABLE 21.0(a)-Contd.

Year/Month	Misce- llaneous food articles	Non-food articles	Fibres	Oilseeds	Other non- food articles	All combi- ned
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2009						
January	716.3	780.5	822.4	538.8	978.1	774.2
February	691.4	784.7	859.3	547.4	895.5	772.0
March	748.2	808.9	919.7	523.9	889.2	763.4
April	976.6	857.8	992.6	526.1	936.4	817.9
May	1023.9	901.1	1060.9	494.5	1011.1	885.6
June	963.0	966.4	1165.6	505.7	1046.1	872.8
July	855.2	1026.0	1219.0	598.7	1079.4	979.8
August	857.9	875.9	919.8	634.2	1068.6	956.7
September	870.5	846.7	880.4	594.3	1078.4	970.2
October	933.9	905.1	1005.5	564.8	1080.4	1011.5
November	984.2	898.4	1033.3	554.5	991.9	1002.6
December	943.0	987.5	1158.9	568.8	1084.0	1014.8

TABLE 21.0(a)

Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities in Kolkata (Base : 1980-81 = 100)

Year/Month	Food Articles	Foodgrains	Cereals	Pulses	Fruits and Vegetables	Spices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1991	308.4	202.0	194.2	244.6	485.9	395.8
1995	447.7	336.4	328.3	380.7	700.3	480.0
1996	496.9	346.6	328.4	446.3	863.8	446.8
1997	502.9	344.4	331.0	417.7	778.0	643.2
1998	634.1	370.6	348.7	490.1	1092.9	903.5
1999	616.3	382.6	364.3	482.7	969.3	1022.2
2000	633.2	454.6	449.4	483.5	953.1	961.8
2001	633.8	447.4	430.9	537.4	993.6	902.1
2002	712.6	413.2	387.0	556.4	1399.4	844.5
2003	638.7	416.0	391.6	548.9	1105.0	762.8
2004	672.6	417.3	391.8	556.9	1221.1	717.4
2005	721.7	420.6	390.2	586.9	1417.8	660.8
2006	725.7	453.2	394.5	774.0	1254.0	972.4
2007	797.5	473.1	394.9	900.5	1398.6	1254.6
2008	756.3	465.4	374.3	963.3	1297.6	1022.8
2009	905.5	443.3	315.8	1139.9	1732.3	1271.9
2010	945.3	458.6	320.7	1212.8	1624.4	1826.4

TABLE 21.0(a)-Contd.

Year/Month	Food Articles	Foodgrains	Cereals	Pulses	Fruits and Vegetables	Spices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2009						
January	772.7	448.3	342.4	1027.4	1401.7	930.1
February	768.9	448.4	342.6	1027.1	1400.1	926.1
March	752.4	398.2	286.5	1009.1	1396.8	973.9
April	808.3	397.3	287.4	998.0	1429.4	1212.3
May	881.9	401.8	288.0	1024.4	1674.3	1218.8
June	850.2	405.6	288.6	1045.2	1565.8	1251.5
July	968.6	451.0	327.2	1128.1	1954.6	1313.7
August	976.3	458.7	328.0	1173.0	1940.4	1401.0
September	1000.1	463.0	327.8	1202.2	2009.6	1420.8
October	1037.2	470.4	324.2	1269.8	2098.1	1444.7
November	1027.8	487.7	323.5	1385.1	1975.6	1538.5
December	1021.4	488.7	323.9	1389.3	1940.7	1630.9

TABLE 21.0(a)-Concl'd.

Year/Month	Misce- llaneous food articles	Non-food articles	Fibres	Oilseeds	Other non- food articles	All combi- ned
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2010						
January	946.6	997.4	1172.0	569.4	1097.6	934.6
February	998.2	992.8	1192.3	570.0	1024.5	915.7
March	767.3	1073.7	1353.0	570.5	1006.7	876.8
April	1041.4	1083.7	1374.7	570.5	1000.0	922.1
May	989.2	1112.8	1425.2	570.8	1011.8	944.4
June	1087.4	1091.7	1382.0	571.2	1019.2	970.3
July	1130.1	1063.0	1308.1	571.6	1066.5	986.4
August	1044.0	1021.1	1250.2	571.8	1012.2	976.9
September	1013.7	1093.4	1393.7	572.1	997.0	1008.7
October	1018.6	1131.2	1439.0	572.1	1063.0	1024.08
November	1024.5	1172.4	1509.7	572.3	1081.9	1039.4
December	996.0	1151.4	1475.1	572.8	1068.4	1063.4

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics &
Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.0(a)-Contd.

Year/Month	Food Articles	Foodgrains	Cereals	Pulses	Fruits and Vegetables	Spices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2010						
January	919.4	481.1	323.1	1345.3	1563.9	1645.9
February	897.0	462.8	321.8	1233.8	1551.4	1449.0
March	829.2	459.6	321.7	1213.6	1443.8	1338.7
April	883.0	463.3	320.9	1242.0	1502.1	1366.6
May	903.6	460.9	320.7	1227.1	1556.0	1542.5
June	940.9	461.2	320.5	1230.3	1620.0	16.40.9
July	967.9	460.0	321.3	1218.1	1668.1	1759.9
August	966.2	453.0	320.7	1176.0	1655.2	1960.9
September	988.2	452.0	321.1	1168.7	1696.9	2149.9
October	999.1	451.2	319.6	1171.0	1739.2	2144.0
November	1007.2	446.5	318.5	1146.4	1751.2	2227.5
December	1042.1	451.6	318.2	1181.1	1745.4	2690.6

TABLE : 21.1-contd.

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Food, Beverage and Tobacco				
	Suger etc.	Condi- ments & spices	Non- alcoholic beverage	Prepa- red meals etc.	Pan, supari, toba- cco etc.
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2007*	84.6	116.5	104.9	104.1	110.2
2008	98.0	134.2	109.5	112.4	115.3
2009	114.3	141.1	118.6	122.6	123.4
2010	168.7	163.8	127.0	137.0	130.3
2009 :					
January	111.2	144.2	116.4	120.4	121.3
February	120.4	140.0	115.2	120.4	123.3
March	119.6	134.6	116.4	120.7	122.7
April	128.7	139.1	118.0	120.4	122.8
May	135.2	141.2	118.0	121.0	123.2
June	136.1	141.7	118.6	121.3	123.4
July	139.2	141.9	118.6	121.5	123.6
August	154.7	140.2	118.6	121.8	123.4
September	163.6	141.3	120.2	123.2	123.3
October	165.3	137.9	120.2	124.1	123.8
November	176.7	143.4	120.5	127.8	124.8
December	180.6	147.8	123.0	128.7	125.7

TABLE : 21.1

Consumer Price Index Numbers of Different Articles in Kolkata
(Base : 2006-07 =100)

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Food, Beverage and Tobacco						
	Cereals	Pulses	Milk & milk Pro- ducts	Oil & fats	Meat, fish & egg	Vege- tables	Fruits
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2007 *	106.2	106.0	107.8	111.2	108.6	121.1	95.5
2008	113.0	119.8	122.3	136.6	118.5	103.9	98.7
2009	119.7	149.6	136.3	121.8	133.6	140.8	115.0
2010	145.4	162.2	143.6	119.1	150.5	127.7	128.1
2009 :							
January	116.2	135.2	132.2	139.4	126.5	110.7	95.2
February	116.6	139.2	133.8	134.2	128.5	106.8	92.7
March	115.0	138.6	133.8	124.0	128.6	104.4	91.5
April	115.1	139.1	133.9	120.2	126.6	109.5	101.4
May	116.0	139.2	134.0	119.0	132.3	129.2	120.4
June	117.9	139.3	135.2	119.2	137.5	140.7	123.5
July	118.0	146.8	135.4	116.5	138.5	156.0	128.1
August	119.2	154.0	137.2	117.3	133.1	149.5	139.4
September	121.0	154.8	139.1	117.5	131.4	165.0	141.5
October	123.2	161.0	139.3	117.3	142.7	180.7	118.6
November	126.4	173.6	139.8	117.3	138.3	171.2	112.3
December	132.1	173.8	141.4	120.0	139.3	165.7	115.5

TABLE : 21.1-contd.

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Total Food Beverage & Tobacco	Fuel & Light	Total Clothing, Bedding & Footwear
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2007 *	108.5	101.3	101.7
2008	115.7	105.9	107.8
2009	129.6	110.0	115.7
2010	141.0	121.8	127.4
2009 :			
January	122.3	110.7	113.4
February	122.1	108.4	113.6
March	120.4	108.4	115.2
April	121.3	108.6	115.1
May	125.9	108.7	114.2
June	129.1	109.0	114.9
July	131.7	108.9	114.9
August	131.6	111.1	114.9
September	134.5	11.3	117.7
October	138.3	111.4	117.8
November	138.2	111.5	118.2
December	139.9	111.5	118.6

TABLE : 21.1-contd.

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Food, Beverage and Tobacco						Fruits
	Cereals	Pulses	Milk & milk Products	Oil & fats	Meat, fish & egg	Vegetables	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2010 :							
January	137.1	175.8	142.1	121.8	143.0	124.3	121.8
February	138.8	169.7	142.3	121.8	148.7	127.9	121.2
March	142.1	164.4	142.4	119.3	154.3	101.0	118.3
April	141.4	165.4	143.0	116.7	151.4	102.2	126.6
May	141.5	166.0	143.4	115.5	155.3	118.8	137.0
June	140.7	164.5	143.3	114.7	157.4	127.3	146.6
July	146.0	163.6	143.3	114.7	152.7	132.9	141.1
August	150.8	161.2	144.0	116.7	146.5	121.2	136.6
September	151.3	152.8	144.5	118.7	149.7	135.5	119.4
October	152.0	155.5	144.3	120.2	149.7	145.8	119.8
November	151.4	155.4	144.9	121.7	147.6	140.8	121.7
December	152.3	152.3	145.3	127.7	149.8	154.4	127.0

TABLE : 21.1-contd.

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Housing	Miscellaneous	All Combined
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2007 *	100.5	104.8	105.2
2008	103.2	109.2	110.6
2009	148.1	114.8	123.0
2010	174.8	120.8	133.8
2009 :			
January	119.9	112.5	116.6
February	119.9	113.0	116.6
March	119.9	113.1	116.1
April	119.9	113.1	116.4
May	119.9	113.2	118.1
June	167.3	115.7	124.9
July	167.3	115.8	125.9
August	167.3	116.0	126.1
September	167.3	116.4	127.5
October	167.3	116.3	128.8
November	167.3	116.4	128.9
December	174.4	116.2	130.1

TABLE : 21.1-contd.

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Food, Beverage and Tobacco				
	Suger etc.	Condi-ments & spices	Non-alcoholic beverage	Prepa-red meals etc.	Pan, supari, toba-cco etc.
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2010 :					
January	206.1	153.2	122.5	133.1	127.2
February	199.4	157.1	122.6	132.8	127.7
March	180.8	157.5	123.2	134.0	130.5
April	166.5	156.1	126.6	133.6	127.9
May	163.1	161.0	127.8	134.2	125.7
June	159.8	164.6	128.0	137.6	131.7
July	159.1	165.8	128.4	137.8	133.2
August	154.5	169.1	128.4	139.0	131.1
September	150.9	169.6	129.5	140.4	131.4
October	155.2	170.4	128.6	140.3	131.5
November	161.2	170.6	129.1	140.3	132.0
December	167.3	171.1	129.5	141.0	134.2

TABLE : 21.1-contd.

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Total Food Beverage & Tobacco	Fuel & Light	Total Clothing, Bedding & Footwear
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2010 :			
January	138.5	111.9	118.9
February	139.3	111.9	119.1
March	136.7	119.4	126.0
April	136.0	119.6	124.9
May	139.2	119.6	124.6
June	141.3	119.6	125.9
July	142.3	125.7	126.5
August	140.7	126.6	126.7
September	142.5	126.6	133.5
October	144.3	126.8	133.5
November	143.7	126.8	134.6
December	146.9	126.8	135.1

TABLE : 21.1-concl.

Groups / Sub Groups Description	Housing	Miscellaneous	All Combined
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2010 :			
January	174.4	116.3	129.7
February	174.4	116.2	130.0
March	174.4	118.0	130.8
April	174.4	118.1	130.5
May	174.4	117.9	131.6
June	175.3	122.4	134.3
July	175.3	122.6	135.3
August	175.4	122.8	134.9
September	175.3	123.6	136.3
October	175.3	123.6	136.9
November	175.3	123.8	136.8
December	173.8	123.9	137.9

* Average June - December.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.2- conclud.

Year/ Month	Monthly Family expenditure levels (Base : 2006-07 = 100)				All Combined
	Sub stratum I ₹1 to 600	Sub stratum II ₹601 to1000	Sub stratum III ₹1001to1800	Sub stratum IV ₹1801 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2010 :					
January	131.9	133.4	129.4	127.3	129.7
February	132.5	133.6	129.7	127.5	130.0
March	133.0	133.9	130.3	129.1	130.8
April	131.5	133.4	129.9	129.1	130.5
May	133.1	134.8	131.2	129.7	131.6
June	135.6	137.1	134.1	132.5	134.3
July	137.0	138.4	135.2	133.3	135.3
August	136.6	138.1	134.7	132.9	134.9
September	137.9	139.5	136.1	134.1	136.3
October	139.0	140.5	136.8	134.5	136.9
November	138.9	140.3	136.6	134.5	136.8
December	140.8	141.7	137.7	135.2	137.9

Source: Industrial Statistics Office,
Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics.TABLE 21.2
Consumer Price Index Numbers in Kolkata by Monthly Family Expenditure Level
(Base : 2006-07 = 100)

Year/ Month	Monthly Family expenditure levels (Base : 2006-07 = 100)				All Combined
	Sub stratum I ₹1 to 600	Sub stratum II ₹601 to1000	Sub stratum III ₹1001to1800	Sub stratum IV ₹1801 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2007	105.8	105.3	105.4	104.8	105.2
2008	111.2	110.7	110.8	110.1	110.6
2009	124.0	125.2	123.0	121.5	123.0
2010	135.6	137.1	133.5	131.6	133.8
2009 :					
January	117.6	117.6	116.7	115.7	116.6
February	117.4	117.4	116.6	115.8	116.6
March	116.3	116.9	116.1	115.5	116.1
April	116.6	117.3	116.6	115.8	116.4
May	119.3	119.4	118.4	116.8	118.1
June	125.5	127.3	124.6	123.6	124.9
July	126.7	128.5	125.7	124.3	125.9
August	126.7	128.8	125.9	124.6	126.1
September	128.6	130.6	127.4	125.5	127.5
October	130.5	132.3	128.9	126.5	128.8
November	130.9	132.4	128.8	126.5	128.9
December	132.5	134.1	130.0	127.4	130.1

TABLE 21.3(a)

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers of different Centres in West Bengal
(Base : 2001 = 100)
(Monthly Averages)

Centres	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Kolkata	121	132	142	156	172
2. Howrah	121	130	139	154	171
3. Darjeeling	120	130	142	153	170
4. Jalpaiguri	117	125	136	150	167
5. Asansol	124	138	151	171	195
6. Raniganj	124	132	140	156	169

Note: The CPI-IW(2001=100) series Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

replaces the CPI-IW(1982=100) series with effect from January 2006.

197

TABLE 21.4

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers, West Bengal
(Base : 1986-87 = 100)
(Monthly Averages)

Group	1991	2001	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Food	151	281	314	358	402	446	530
General	159	299	338	377	415	460	540

Note : Figures for 1991 are converted from base 1960-61 = 100. Source : Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

198

TABLE 21.5

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees of different Centres in West Bengal
(Base : 1984-85 = 100)
(Monthly Averages)

Centre	1991	2001	2005	2007	2008*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Kolkata	176	353	412	467	482
Kharagpur	171	371	440	524	528
Shilguri	178	414	474	517	525

* Average of January to March, 2008. Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India.

199

TABLE 21.3

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers of different Centres in West Bengal
(Base : 1982 = 100)
(Monthly Averages)

Centres	1991	2001	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)
1. Kolkata	218	492	676	727	798	883
2. Howrah	230	519	703	754	833	925
3. Darjeeling	199	393	496	540	582	648
4. Jalpaiguri	199	407	495	538	593	662
5. Asansol	206	431	604	660	747	853
6. Raniganj	201	399	531	563	625	679

Note: Indices for 2007, 2008 & 2009 are converted from base : 2001=100. Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

196

TABLE 22.0

Budgetary Position (Actual) of the Government of West Bengal

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Revenue Account -					
(a) Revenue					
(i) Tax Revenue	31773	1015316	2385540	2574093	2854814
(ii) Non-Tax Revenue	93151	436902	631198	1116346	837351
Total	410924	1452218	3016738	3690439	3692165
(b) Expenditure -					
Civil-Expenditure					
(i) Developmental	345637	1216999	1901681	3041023	3173781
(ii) Non-Developmental	167175	993346	1929761	2120308	2676207
Total	512812	2210345	3831442	5161331	5849988

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(-101888)	(-758127)	(-1814704)	(-1470892)	(-2157823)
II. Capital Account -					
(a) Receipts					
(i) Permanent Debt *	40595	2061827	2750254	2485541	3573085
(ii) Other Debt	112680	153877	69388	39965	29983
Total	153275	2215704	2819642	2525506	3603068
(b) Disbursements -					
(i) Capital Expenditure outside the Revenue Account	36862	132280	268773	370530	301106
(ii) Redemption of Permanent Debt*	23041	1152934	1612625	1313380	1388686
(iii) Loans and Advances	23626	90798	131735	98496	130835
Total	83529	1376012	2013133	1782406	1820627

TABLE 22.0-Contd.

TABLE 22.0-Contd.

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(+69746)	(+839692)	(+806509)	(+743100)	(+1782441)
III. Miscellaneous (Net)					
	(+43013)	(-78299)	(-10452)	(+731310)	(+407728)
IV. Cash Balance Position					
(a) Opening Balance	(-9327)	(+3596)	(-7056)	(-25703)	(-22185)
(b) Closing Balance	(+1544)	(+6862)	(-25703)	(-22185)	(+10159)
Net increase (+) or decrease (-)	(+10871)	(+3266)	(-18647)	(+3518)	(+32345)

* Internal debt of the State Government

Note: Tax Revenue includes State Tax Revenue and Share of Centrally Levied Taxes.

Source : Annual Financial Statements of the Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 22.1

Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at Current Prices (Base Year : 2004-05)

Industry	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(P)	2009-10(Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Agriculture	38530.49	42831.82	45519.28	53979.06	58136.73	72453.45
2. Forestry	2344.24	2402.19	2574.67	3169.02	3707.91	4267.07
3. Fishery	6605.47	7303.06	8370.89	9288.99	10282.60	11968.81
4. Mining and Quarrying	2351.68	2408.16	2578.84	2267.39	2461.76	2488.96
5. Manufacturing	8648.97	7555.75	9676.04	11974.22	12785.47	12854.32
5.1 Registered	9095.52	10134.26	12101.70	14198.25	14999.90	16852.70
5.2 Un-registered	14272.73	16587.20	18877.56	20333.07	20267.58	23098.13
6. Construction	2349.65	2561.33	3019.90	3003.51	4316.36	4040.35
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	2393.00	2517.37	3052.64	3528.04	3889.13	4926.63
8. Transport, Storage and Communications						
8.1 Railways						

TABLE 22.1-Conclid.

Industry	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(P)	2009-10(Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
8.2 Transport by other means and Storage	11482.78	12038.16	14117.68	15937.49	18916.62	22275.90
8.3 Communications	2744.92	2920.06	3076.31	3350.12	3778.53	4528.50
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	32204.48	36470.70	42636.56	47649.71	54283.62	58994.90
10. Banking & Insurance	12775.01	13556.61	15932.98	18415.01	20179.58	22218.40
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	13624.38	15971.32	18750.16	22562.59	26702.65	32241.48
12. Public Administration	9272.02	10186.30	10480.29	10857.52	16310.64	20352.55
13. Other Services	21333.54	24281.77	27863.98	33042.70	39737.71	50548.65
Total	190028.88	209726.06	238629.48	273556.69	310756.79	364110.80
Per Capita Income (₹)	22648.91	24719.60	27822.67	31567.03	35512.63	41219.31

Note: Estimates have been revised on the basis of upto date information.

P = Provisional.

Q = Quick.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 22.2-Conclid.

Industry	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(P)	2009-10(Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
8.2 Transport by other means and Storage	11482.78	12095.85	13091.19	14162.72	15004.07	15927.32
8.3 Communications	2744.92	3505.42	4653.03	5933.96	7428.19	9105.96
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	32204.48	34701.78	38001.77	40115.52	42062.37	44682.50
10. Banking & Insurance	12775.01	14623.26	17585.55	20513.68	21536.37	23831.03
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	13624.38	15016.87	16527.23	18004.99	19680.96	21563.11
12. Public Administration	9272.02	9803.05	9474.94	9128.66	12671.72	14162.48
13. Other Services	21333.54	23360.05	25131.31	27535.27	30467.47	34555.44
Total	190028.88	201994.25	217848.88	234797.72	244384.06	265576.15
Per Capita Income (₹)	22648.91	23808.28	25399.79	27094.44	27927.69	30064.66

Note: Estimates have been revised on the basis of upto date information.

P = Provisional.

Q = Quick.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 22.2

Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at Constant Prices
(Base Year : 2004-05)

Industry	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(P)	2009-10(Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Agriculture	38530.49	39189.44	39503.32	41882.76	40282.13	43304.91
2. Forestry	2344.24	2380.63	2466.24	2593.56	2605.39	2666.83
3. Fishery	6605.47	6924.71	7363.18	7783.42	7869.06	8044.06
4. Mining and Quarrying	2351.68	2320.36	2435.81	2129.11	2160.48	2183.56
5. Manufacturing	8648.97	7267.23	8580.91	9940.51	9580.35	9704.61
5.1 Registered	9095.52	9835.25	11039.22	12337.27	12173.31	13089.10
5.2 Un-registered	14272.73	15795.03	16800.65	17135.42	15651.82	17130.37
6. Construction	2349.65	2584.37	2354.46	2500.27	1766.73	1857.03
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	2349.65	2584.37	2354.46	2500.27	1766.73	1857.03
8. Transport, Storage and Communications	2393.00	2590.95	2840.07	3100.60	3443.64	3767.84
8.1 Railways	2393.00	2590.95	2840.07	3100.60	3443.64	3767.84

TABLE 22.3
Net Collection from Small Savings in West Bengal and India

Year	Net Collection*		West Bengal's Collection as percentage to All-India Collection
	West Bengal	India	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1980-81	173.69	1123.21	15.46
1990-91	893.34	7971.33	11.21
1991-92	582.00	5655.47	10.29
1992-93	595.00	4537.92	13.11
1993-94	1272.00	7157.30	17.77
1994-95	2025.00	14425.65	14.04
1995-96	2024.00	10075.58	20.09
1996-97	2108.04	12131.29	17.38
1997-98	3790.11	20412.20	18.57
1998-99	4690.74	28540.78	16.44
1999-00	5584.34	32213.00	17.34
2000-01	6386.93	37578.97	17.00
2001-02	6781.56	37767.84	17.96
2002-03	7613.08	50937.17	14.95
2003-04	8308.29	61944.08	13.41
2004-05	9645.53	84221.29	11.45
2005-06	9895.53	67571.70	14.64
2006-07	6238.93	36761.24	16.97
2007-08	490.64	(-)10437.95	-
2008-09(R)	1133.10	(-)8539.69	-
2009-10(P)	8856.21	36333.39	24.37

P = Provisional.
R = Revised.

Sources : (1) Directorate of Small Savings, West Bengal.

* Post Office Savings only.

(2) National Savings Commission, Government of India, Nagpur.
(3) Ministry of Finance, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Government of India.

TABLE 23.1

Expenditure under the Annual Plans preceding Eighth Five-Year Plan by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal

Major Heads of Development	Annual Plans*	
	1990-91	1991-92
	(Actual)	(Actual)
(1)	(2)	(3)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	6852.75	5420.43
II. Rural Development	25409.71	26655.06
III. Special Areas Programme	1825.19	2253.10
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	12291.96	10778.39
V. Energy	37134.74	32255.17
VI. Industry and Minerals	7399.17	6441.13
VII. Transport	8117.86	6021.75
VIII. Communications	-	-
IX. Science, Technology and Environment	112.12	110.09
X. General Economic Services	5451.02	2380.00
XI. Social Services	23515.69	21959.22
XII. General Services	917.16	983.84
Grand Total	129027.37	115258.18

* Includes both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per White Book (Abstract) of the Finance Deptt., Government of West Bengal. Source : Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.3

Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-Year Plan(2002-2007) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal

Major Heads of Development	Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-2007)	Total Expenditure* (2002-2007)	Percentage to Total Expenditure
			(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	72739.62	50660.07	2.32
II. Rural Development	361962.13	193155.35	8.83
III. Special Areas Programme	106974.01	145420.56	6.65
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	189865.79	97033.09	4.43
V. Energy	785831.98	615231.40	28.12
VI. Industry and Minerals	154150.65	118408.43	5.41
VII. Transport	238072.66	173115.68	7.91
VIII. Science, Technology and Environment	25789.32	9165.83	0.42
IX. General Economic Services	25867.91	15157.73	0.69
X. Social Services	810873.93	720894.88	32.94
XI. General Services	91972.00	49901.60	2.28
Grand Total	2864100.00	2188144.62	100.00

* Including both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per White Book (Abstract) of the Finance (Budget) Deptt., Government of West Bengal. Source : Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.0

Outlay and Expenditure under the Seventh Five-Year Plan (1985-90) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal

Major Heads of Development	Agreed Outlays	Actual Expenditure	Percentage to Total Expenditure
			(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	29500	26110	5.66
II. Rural Development*	39975	67856	14.70
III. Co-operation	5000	3558	0.77
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	40000	41652	9.03
V. Energy	124925	126232	27.36
VI. Industry and Minerals	31500	38264	8.29
VII. Transport	21730	29104	6.31
VIII. Scientific Services and Research	660	393	0.09
IX. Social and Community Services	96045	103847	22.50
X. General Economic Services	20377	19178	4.16
XI. General Services	2788	5224	1.13
Grand Total	412500	461418	100.00

* Includes both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per Actual Expenditure of State Five-Year Plan (Yellow Book) for 1985-90 of the Finance Deptt., Government of West Bengal. Source : Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.2

Outlay and Expenditure under the Eighth Five-Year Plan (1992-97) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal

Major Heads of Development	Agreed Outlay Eighth Plan 1992-97	Total * Expenditure 1992-97 (Actual)	Percentage to Total Expenditure
			(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	60932.00	36163.71	3.71
II. Rural Development	68662.00	166530.73	17.06
III. Special Areas Programme	14435.00	34127.04	3.50
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	119800.00	86916.43	8.90
V. Energy	302088.00	287367.07	29.44
VI. Industry and Minerals	107478.00	70242.82	7.20
VII. Transport	57515.00	59562.66	6.10
VIII. Science, Technology and Environment	2587.00	781.70	0.08
IX. General Economic Services	9455.00	34304.71	3.51
X. Social Services	239231.00	188463.30	19.31
XI. General Services	10817.00	11650.52	1.19
Grand Total	993000.00	976110.69	100.00

* Including both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per White Book (Abstract) of the Finance Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

Sources : 1. Finance (Budget) Deptt., Government of West Bengal.
2. Plan Expenditure, Eighth Five-Year Plan period (1992-97) of the Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.4-Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Expenditure (₹ in crore)							Total
	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
II. Rural Development	3622.44	212.02	283.16	362.89	570.12	503.36	1931.55	
(i) Special Programmes for Rural Development	74.44	6.46	12.55	70.66	1.55	21.75	112.97	
(ii) Rural Employment	297.92	55.85	92.22	110.80	170.99	194.99	624.85	
(iii) Land Reforms	21.72	2.04	0.72	1.43	0.94	1.02	6.15	
(iv) Other Rural Development Programmes	3228.36	147.67	177.67	180.00	396.64	285.60	1187.58	
III. Special Areas Programme	1069.74	196.20	166.05	236.42	441.65	413.89	1454.21	
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	1898.66	198.54	174.91	171.87	211.78	213.23	970.33	
(i) Major and Medium Irrigation	907.20	81.72	66.87	65.33	59.12	79.46	352.50	
(ii) Minor Irrigation	229.77	20.72	35.14	31.91	34.26	32.03	154.06	
(iii) Command Area Development Programme	53.92	5.49	5.01	5.45	6.82	7.94	30.71	
(iv) Flood Control	707.77	90.61	67.89	69.18	111.58	93.80	433.06	

213

TABLE 23.4 - Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Expenditure (₹ in crore)							Total
	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
V. Energy	7855.50	756.73	654.84	1060.58	1801.59	1878.58	6152.32	
(i) Power	7846.45	754.92	652.02	1056.91	1794.73	1870.08	6128.66	
(ii) Non Conventional Sources of Energy	9.05	1.81	2.82	3.67	6.86	8.50	23.66	
VI. Industry & Minerals	1541.50	105.90	43.26	161.94	417.60	455.38	1184.08	
(i) Villages & Small Industries	283.02	13.44	12.80	37.18	82.74	60.82	206.98	
(ii) Industries (other than Village & Small Industries)	1204.96	88.44	28.13	123.04	334.70	394.37	968.68	
(iii) Mining	53.52	4.02	2.33	1.72	0.16	0.19	8.42	
VII. Transport	2380.73	231.22	263.89	321.06	440.45	474.54	1731.16	
(i) Roads & Bridges	1902.08	137.71	176.42	242.13	286.43	346.14	1188.83	
(ii) Road Transport	418.77	90.34	86.44	76.99	145.57	113.42	512.76	
(iii) Inland Water Transport	48.42	1.43	0.94	1.93	6.11	2.80	13.21	
(iv) Other Transport	11.46	1.74	0.09	0.01	2.34	12.18	16.36	

214

TABLE 23.4 - Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Expenditure (₹ in crore)							Total
	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
VIII. Science, Technology & Environment	93.46	25.94	10.97	7.81	25.81	21.13	91.66	
IX. General Economic Services	258.68	23.68	21.35	29.92	44.45	32.17	151.57	
(i) Secretariat Economic Services	7.47	1.01	0.48	0.48	1.11	1.21	4.29	
(ii) Tourism	43.81	4.31	1.42	1.70	4.41	7.53	19.37	
(iii) Surveys & Statistics	2.25	0.23	0.25	0.18	0.18	0.01	0.85	
(iv) District Planning	185.55	16.04	15.70	23.89	22.11	-	77.74	
(v) Other General Economic Services	19.60	2.09	3.50	3.67	16.64	23.42	49.32	
X. Social Services	8108.74	749.44	774.82	1206.82	1843.41	2672.39	7246.88	
(i) General Education	794.81	82.38	86.73	335.32	508.23	615.89	1628.55	
(ii) Technical Education	112.78	10.44	5.08	14.53	81.02	124.57	235.64	
(iii) Sports & Youth Services	102.18	18.60	26.92	31.96	38.80	41.32	157.60	
(iv) Art & Culture	34.04	10.34	6.81	8.18	6.82	20.12	52.27	

215

TABLE 23.4

Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-Year Plan (2002-07) in West Bengal (₹ in crore)

Sector and Heads of Development	Expenditure (₹ in crore)							Total
	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
I. Agriculture & Allied Activities	891.83	73.41	61.00	84.63	127.02	160.54	506.60	
(i) Crop Husbandry	151.29	16.37	9.50	10.86	21.74	54.78	113.25	
(ii) Soil & Water Conservation	12.72	1.89	0.24	0.21	0.31	0.63	3.28	
(iii) Animal Husbandry	110.33	7.44	1.98	6.72	10.47	10.44	37.05	
(iv) Dairy Development	32.15	2.60	1.75	0.92	4.27	4.33	13.87	
(v) Fisheries	175.61	16.84	27.02	36.77	37.54	41.08	159.25	
(vi) Forestry & Wild Life	164.43	10.38	4.29	6.43	13.49	18.72	53.31	
(vii) Food, Storage & Warehousing	3.01	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.90	0.70	1.81	
(viii) Agricultural Research & Education	49.34	7.21	3.47	6.49	16.81	8.04	42.02	
(ix) Agricultural Financial Institutions	25.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(x) Co-operation	90.34	8.55	7.13	12.11	17.85	16.73	62.37	
(xi) Others	77.39	2.04	5.57	4.05	3.64	5.09	20.39	

212

TABLE 23.5

Outlay and Expenditure under the Eleventh Five-Year Plan (2007-2012) in West Bengal
(₹ in crore)

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay					Expenditure				
	Eleventh Plan (2007-2012) (2)	2007-08 (Actual) (3)	2008-09 (Actual) (4)	2009-10 (Revised) (5)	2010-11 (Budget) (6)	2007-08 (Actual) (3)	2008-09 (Actual) (4)	2009-10 (Revised) (5)	2010-11 (Budget) (6)	
I. Agriculture & Allied Activities	1846.50	393.84	561.46	712.59	858.38					
(i) Crop Husbandry	477.14	178.55	141.59	339.95	374.02					
(ii) Soil & Water Conservation	30.16	0.88	10.40	1.25	2.20					
(iii) Animal Husbandry	220.87	58.53	30.19	39.96	32.95					
(iv) Dairy Development	67.92	1.97	2.04	10.70	11.90					
(v) Fisheries	271.78	47.07	60.34	94.14	97.94					
(vi) Forestry & Wild Life	220.00	29.42	52.38	63.13	91.28					
(vii) Food, Storage & Warehousing	20.72	21.28	12.82	13.86	21.24					
(viii) Agricultural Research & Education	39.77	7.06	7.26	15.12	14.51					
(ix) Agricultural Financial Institutions	74.00	19.93	30.58	5.00	25.00					
(x) Co-operation	205.14	23.48	43.39	66.12	101.30					
(xi) Others	219.00	5.67	170.47	63.36	86.04					

218

TABLE 23.5-Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay					Expenditure				
	Eleventh Plan (2007-2012) (2)	2007-08 (Actual) (3)	2008-09 (Actual) (4)	2009-10 (Revised) (5)	2010-11 (Budget) (6)	2007-08 (Actual) (3)	2008-09 (Actual) (4)	2009-10 (Revised) (5)	2010-11 (Budget) (6)	
II. Rural Development	6307.73	748.75	602.12	1021.40	1371.72					
(i) Special Programmes for Rural Development	145.15	5.67	11.81	12.75	11.50					
(ii) Rural Employment	1222.99	222.17	156.28	336.32	356.65					
(iii) Land Reforms	165.35	17.07	18.35	23.56	33.72					
(iv) Other Rural Development Programmes	4774.24	503.84	415.68	648.77	969.85					
III. Special Areas Programme	3552.57	726.99	667.42	950.44	882.82					
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	2626.76	319.28	405.64	604.73	1223.98					
(i) Major and Medium Irrigation	450.00	111.83	118.22	100.97	357.17					
(ii) Minor Irrigation	552.90	65.23	132.42	147.48	434.48					
(iii) Command Area Development Programme	731.55	5.63	13.23	16.00	24.00					
(iv) Flood Control	892.31	136.59	141.77	340.28	408.33					

219

TABLE 23.4- Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07) (2)	Expenditure					Total
		2002-03 (3)	2003-04 (4)	2004-05 (5)	2005-06 (6)	2006-07 (7)	
X. Social Services							
v) Medical & Public Health (including E.S.I. & Family Welfare)	1031.70	141.38	185.85	153.92	251.56	267.44	1000.15
vi) Water Supply & Sanitation	733.17	78.05	90.17	87.30	118.06	150.98	524.56
vii) Housing (including Police Housing)	306.24	12.95	3.45	9.73	80.08	78.30	184.51
viii) Urban Development (including State Capital Projects)	3488.70	181.08	114.86	220.16	429.31	788.19	1733.60
ix) Information & Publicity	21.48	4.32	4.29	4.20	12.84	7.23	32.88

216

TABLE 23.4 - Concltd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07) (2)	Expenditure					Total
		2002-03 (3)	2003-04 (4)	2004-05 (5)	2005-06 (6)	2006-07 (7)	
X. Social Services							
x) Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes & Other Backward Classes	410.34	60.97	46.08	65.66	59.52	86.19	318.42
xi) Labour & Employment	56.76	1.08	0.77	1.80	0.70	0.43	4.78
xii) Social Security & Welfare	572.03	57.43	81.86	118.74	124.00	357.78	739.81
xiii) Nutrition	268.29	67.74	73.10	93.02	90.72	92.66	417.24
xiv) Other Social Services	176.22	22.68	48.85	62.30	41.75	41.29	216.87
XI) General Services	919.72	138.06	75.22	109.60	65.87	110.27	499.02
Grand Total	28641.00	2711.14	2529.47	3753.54	5989.75	6935.48	21919.38

Sources: 1. Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.
2. Annual Plan, Development and Planning Dept., Government of West Bengal.

217

TABLE 23.5 - Concl.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay (2007-2012)	Expenditure			
		2007-08 (Actual)	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Revised)	2010-11 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
X. Social Services					
v) Medical & Public Health (including E.S.I. & Family Welfare)	3883.00	324.34	432.55	592.15	685.35
vi) Water Supply & Sanitation	2038.09	271.44	415.99	441.87	244.20
vii) Housing (including Police Housing)	810.70	105.54	159.60	501.26	809.83
viii) Urban Development (including State Capital Projects)	6346.01	1168.77	1789.81	2890.13	3285.26
ix) Information & Publicity	20.14	3.46	3.64	6.70	7.51

222

TABLE 23.5 - Concl.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay (2007-2012)	Expenditure			
		2007-08 (Actual)	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Revised)	2010-11 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
V. Energy					
(i) Power	17480.11	1853.05	1594.33	424.37	481.35
(ii) Non Conventional Sources of Energy	17422.12	1843.93	1584.12	412.48	468.00
VI. Industry & Minerals	57.99	9.12	10.21	11.89	13.35
(i) Villages & Small Industries	1920.67	539.01	581.39	731.71	851.82
(ii) Industries (other than Village & Small Industries)	527.10	60.97	100.08	146.80	250.58
(iii) Mining	1384.57	477.92	481.17	583.74	599.76
VII. Transport	9.00	0.12	0.14	1.17	1.48
i) Roads & Bridges	4697.30	611.90	702.12	947.17	1036.96
ii) Road Transport	3940.45	485.14	501.73	691.64	780.93
iii) Inland Water Transport	700.00	117.85	84.07	140.89	132.48
(iv) Other Transport	30.00	6.10	5.36	5.05	10.07
	26.85	2.81	110.96	109.59	113.48

220

TABLE 23.5 - Concl.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay (2007-2012)	Expenditure			
		2007-08 (Actual)	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Revised)	2010-11 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
X. Social Services					
x) Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes & Other Backward Classes	656.71	129.17	173.37	263.30	344.30
xi) Labour & Employment	243.34	10.65	26.49	46.72	81.28
xii) Social Security & Welfare	2980.52	517.54	741.72	1057.66	1138.25
xiii) Nutrition	1436.19	124.61	154.05	323.00	252.60
xiv) Other Social Services	1076.47	45.54	59.60	83.27	132.09
General Services	624.77	116.05	192.42	300.99	321.54
Grand Total	63779.00	9073.09	10396.87	13780.48	16341.98

Sources : 1) Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.
2) Annual Plan, Development & Planning Department, Government of West Bengal.

223

TABLE 23.5 - Concl.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay (2007-2012)	Expenditure			
		2007-08 (Actual)	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Revised)	2010-11 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
VIII. Science, Technology & Environment					
IX. General Economic Services	325.00	54.82	69.02	100.50	125.27
i) Secretariat Economic Services	248.35	37.78	31.13	21.17	60.22
ii) Tourism	15.60	1.13	1.18	1.48	2.12
iii) Surveys & Statistics	110.50	10.65	23.68	6.14	39.00
iv) District Planning	1.25	0.14	0.11	0.17	0.25
v) Other General Economic Services	78.50	20.19	0.29	3.09	5.90
X. Social Services	42.50	5.67	5.87	10.29	12.95
i) General Education	24149.24	3671.62	4989.82	7965.41	9127.92
ii) Technical Education	3713.87	832.02	835.55	1433.55	1673.65
iii) Sports & Youth Services	614.45	89.62	129.18	237.58	357.40
iv) Art & Culture	212.65	28.16	43.44	59.55	84.33
	117.10	20.76	24.83	28.67	31.87

TABLE 23.6
Movement in (Per Capita) Plan Expenditure in West Bengal

Year	State Plan Expenditure (₹ in Crore)	Per Capita Plan Expenditure (₹)	Index of Per Capita Plan Expenditure (Base : 1970-71=100)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1980-81	420.35	77.68	625.95
1990-91	1250.27	191.40	1542.30
1995-96	2466.82	335.34	2702.18
1996-97	2725.03	364.73	2939.00
1997-98	2962.47	390.63	3147.70
1998-99	3860.70	501.79	4043.43
1999-00	3918.84	502.31	4047.62
2000-01	5647.99	706.88	5696.05
2001-02*	4639.74	574.38	4628.36
2002-03	2711.14	330.67	2664.54
2003-04	2529.47	304.33	2452.30
2004-05	3753.54	445.63	3590.89
2005-06	5989.75	705.99	5688.88
2006-07	6935.48	808.63	6515.85
2007-08	9073.09	1046.99	8436.66
2008-09	10396.87	1188.13	9573.97
2009-10 (Revised)	13780.48	1560.02	12570.67
2010-11 (Budget)	16341.98	1832.92	14769.70

Notes : 1) State Plan Expenditure comprises Normal Plan, Outlays to be met by autonomous bodies and Supplement Plan upto 2002-03 and excludes Centrally Sponsored Schemes and Central Sector Schemes.

2) Per Capita Plan Expenditure is based on mid-year population as estimated by Registrar General of India.

* Includes Supplement Plan.

Source : Finance (Budget) Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 24.0
Districtwise Important Tourist Spots with Distance from Kolkata and Number of Beds in different types of Lodges Maintained by different Govt. Departments (as on 30.9.2010)

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				D.G.H.C
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services Corpn.	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
South 24 Parganas							
Bakkhali via Namkhana		131	32	-	-	-	-
Fraserganj via Namkhana		129	-	-	-	40	-
Gangasagar via Namkhana		140	-	69	-	-	-
Diamond Harbour via Amtala		48	60	-	-	31	-
Sajnekhali via Basanti		130	50	-	-	-	-
Kakdwip via Diamond Harbour		96	-	-	-	16	-

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				D.G.H.C
			W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services Corpn.	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
North 24-Parganas							
Permadan via Bongaon		100	-	-	-	-	-
Udayachal (Bidhannagar)		15	60	-	-	-	-
Malancha (Barrackpur)		20	16	-	-	-	-
Kolkata (Moulali Yuba Kendra)		-	-	74	-	-	-

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by			W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	D.G.H.C
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Serv-ces	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Midnapore								
Digha	via Norghat	183	64	110	-	-	36	
Digha 2nd								
Tourist lodge	via Norghat	183	-	-	-	-	-	
Sankarpur	via Norghat	180	-	-	-	-	48	
Jhargram	via Kharagpur	181	-	-	-	-	-	
Nayachar	via Haldia Island	135	-	-	-	-	22	
Kankrajhore	via Jhargram & Belpahari	225	-	-	-	-	-	
Ranishiramani								
Paryatak Abas		138	24	-	-	-	-	
Hatbari	via Jhargram	216	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by			W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	D.G.H.C
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Serv-ces	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Birbhum								
Bolpur (Santiniketan)	via Burdwan	212	76	64	-	-	-	
Bakreswar	via Dubrajpur	229	-	74	-	-	-	
Massanjore		-	-	26	-	-	-	
Tarapith		-	-	-	-	70	-	
Purulia								
Purulia	via Bishnupur	297	-	42	-	-	-	
Ajodhya Hills	via Purulia & Sirkabad	353	-	-	-	-	-	
Duarsini	via Purulia & Dubrajpur	278	-	-	6+	-	-	
Garpatchkot	via Purulia & Asansol	252	-	-	44	-	-	

+ Now closed.

TABLE 24.0 -Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by			W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	D.G.H.C
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Serv-ces	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Howrah								
Gadiara	via Bagnan or Nurpur	100	64	-	-	-	-	
Howrah		5	-	24	-	-	-	
Hooghly								
Tarakeswar	via Sheoraphuli	68	47	-	-	-	-	
Bankura								
Bankura	via Bishnupur	187	-	38	-	-	-	
Mukutmoniur	via Kolaghat	226	-	-	28	-	-	
Bishnupur	via Arambagh	152	54	-	-	-	-	
Susunia	via Bankura	..	-	46	-	-	-	
Burdwan								
Burdwan		..	-	36	-	-	-	
Durgapur	via Burdwan	182	52	-	-	-	-	
Matthon	via Burdwan	242	18	-	-	-	-	
Churulia	via Asansol	228	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spot	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by			W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	D.G.H.C
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Serv-ces	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Murshidabad								
Lalbag via Krishnanagar		222	-	56	-	-	-	
Berhampore via Krishnanagar		211	42	-	-	30	-	
Malda								
Malda via Berhampore		349	22	39	-	-	-	
Uttar Dinajpur								
Raigunge via Malda		425	30	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by			D.G.H.C	
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services Corpn.	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Darjeeling							
Mirik	via Siliguri	624	-	-	-	-	64
Kurseong	via Siliguri	633	32	-	-	-	-
Sandakphu	via Siliguri	708	-	-	-	-	55
Phulut	via Siliguri	731	-	-	-	-	20
Lava	via Siliguri	688	-	-	56	-	8
Lulegaon	via Siliguri	700	-	-	49++	-	32

++ Now Burnt.

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by			D.G.H.C	
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services Corpn.	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jaipalguri							
Jaipalguri	via Siliguri	650	-	-	-	-	-
Murti Banani	via Siliguri	724	-	-	-	-	-
Barodabry	via Siliguri	690	-	-	21	-	-
Malbazar	via Siliguri	630	22	-	-	16	-
Aranyak							
Madarihat	via Siliguri	707	46	30	-	-	-
(Jaldapara)							
Holong	via Siliguri	702	-	-	-	-	-
Jaldhaka (Jhalong)		754	-	-	4	++	-
Garubathan		717	-	-	4	-	-
Parent	via Siliguri						
	Jaldhaka	692	-	-	6	-	-
	via Siliguri	636	-	-	32	-	-
Murti							
Darjeeling							
Siliguri	via Berhampur	585	86	42	-	24	-
Darjeeling	via Siliguri	665	67	52	-	23	84
Kailimpong	via Siliguri	654	60	-	10	22	36
Suntaley Khola							
River Camp	via Chalsa	669	-	-	8	-	-

++ Now Burnt.

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kolkata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by			D.G.H.C	
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services Corpn.	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Darjeeling							
Mongpoo	via Siliguri	634	-	-	8	-	-
Lepchajagat	"	727	-	-	14	-	-
Suntale Khola	via Chalsa	736	-	-	20	-	-
Samsing	"	732	-	-	16++	-	-
Rangpoo	"	740	-	-	4	-	-
Rashik bill via Coochbehar		863	-	-	20	-	-
Buxar Jungle lodge							
(Raja bhat khawa)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sangailia Range	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coochbehar							
Coochbehar via Siliguri		720	-	-	-	28	-

Notes : 1) At present no tourist lodges are being run by Tourism Department, Govt. of West Bengal. All the tourist lodges are operated by West Bengal Tourism Development Corporation .

Sources: 1) Directorate of Youth Services, Govt. of West Bengal.
2) West Bengal Forest Development Corpn. Ltd.
3) Berish, Govt. of West Bengal.
4) Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council.
5) West Bengal Tourism Development Corporation Limited.

2) * Operated by Management contract.
3) D.G.H.C = Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council.
++ Now Burnt.

TABLE 24.1 -Concl'd.

Sl. No.	Country of Origin	Number				
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
16.	Bangladesh	441631	454879	448056	466515	471180
17.	Nepal	4662	4801	4729	4924	4973
18.	Thailand	6300	6489	6392	6655	6721
19.	Burma	4200	4326	4262	4437	4481
20.	Sweden	1256	1293	1274	1326	1339
21.	China	2591	2668	2628	2736	2763
22.	Korea	3559	3665	3611	3759	3796
23.	Netherlands	1492	1536	1513	1575	1590
24.	Spain	2597	2674	2634	2742	2770
25.	Bhutan	3854	3969	3910	4071	4112
26.	Israel	563	579	571	594	600
27.	Ireland	926	953	939	977	987
28.	New Zealand	1162	1196	1179	1227	1240
29.	Russia	1812	1866	1839	1914	1933
30.	Others	335967	347252	338329	352323	355846
Total		1119548	1154692	1133671	1180418	1192219

U.A.E. = United Arab Emirates.

Source : Directorate of Tourism,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 24.1

Countrywise Foreign Tourist Arrivals in West Bengal						
Sl. No.	Country of Origin	Number				
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	United Kingdom	44574	45911	45223	47080	47551
2.	U.S.A.	36900	38007	37437	38979	39370
3.	Sri Lanka	16397	16888	16635	17320	17493
4.	France	22585	23535	23182	24137	24378
5.	Germany	29074	29946	29497	30712	31020
6.	Japan	53325	54924	54101	56330	56893
7.	Italy	16835	17340	17080	17784	17962
8.	Malaysia	9977	10276	10122	10539	10644
9.	Saudi Arabia	3555	3661	3607	3756	3794
10.	Canada	21251	21888	21560	22448	22672
11.	Australia	23082	23774	23418	24383	24626
12.	Singapore	18091	18633	18354	19110	19301
13.	U.A.E.	3066	3157	3110	3238	3270
14.	Switzerland	6412	6699	6599	6870	6938
15.	Iran	1852	1907	1880	1957	1976

TABLE 25.1

Number of Radio Stations and T.V. Transmitting Centres in West Bengal

Particulars	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. (a) Radio Stations	No.	7	7	7	7	7
(b) Population Covered	Percent	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0
(c) Area Covered	Percent	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0
2. T.V. Transmitting Centres	No.	36	36	36	36	36

Sources : 1. Doordarsan Kendra, Kolkata.
2. Audience Research Unit,
All India Radio, Kolkata.TABLE 25.0
Newspapers and Periodicals Published in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)

Particulars	Number					
	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Daily	157	182	187	191	..	201
Weekly	715	791	798	806	..	835
Fortnightly	609	738	749	766	..	827
Monthly	1033	1161	1181	1206	..	1289
Others	964	1122	1143	1164	..	1223
Total	3478	3994	4058	4133	..	4375

Source : Statistical Abstract, India.

APPENDICES

Appendix - I

Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 1991

India/ Major States	Area in Sq.Km.	Total Population		Sex Ratio		Density	
		Person	Male	Female	(Females per 1000 Males)	(Population in thousand) per sq.Km.	Decadal Growth Rate (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
India	3287263	846303	439231	407072	927	267	23.86
Andhra Pradesh	275045	66508	33725	32783	972	242	24.20
Assam	78438	22414	11658	10756	923	286	24.24
Bihar	173877	86374	45202	41172	911	497	23.54
Gujarat	196024	41310	21355	19955	934	211	21.19
Haryana	44212	16464	8828	7636	865	372	27.41
Karnataka	191791	44977	22952	22025	960	235	21.12
Kerala	38863	23099	14289	14810	1036	749	14.32
Madhya Pradesh	443446	66181	34267	31914	931	149	26.84
Maharashtra	307713	78937	40825	38112	934	257	25.73
Orissa	155707	31660	16064	15596	971	203	20.06
Punjab	50362	20282	10778	9504	882	403	20.81
Rajasthan	342239	44006	23043	20963	910	129	28.44
Tamil Nadu	130058	55859	28299	27560	974	429	15.39
Uttar Pradesh	294411	139112	74037	65075	879	473	25.48
West Bengal	88752	68078	35511	32567	917	767	24.73

Source : Census, 1991

239

Appendix IA -Concid.

India / Major States	Area in sq. km.	Total population		Sex ratio		Density	
		Person	Male	Female	(females per 1000 males)	(per sq. km.)	Decadal growth rate (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Punjab	50362	24359	12985	11374	876	484	20.10
Rajasthan	342239	56507	29420	27087	921	165	28.41
Tamil Nadu	130058	62406	31401	31005	987	480	11.72
Uttar Pradesh	240928	166198	87565	78633	898	690	25.85
West Bengal	88752	80176	41466	38710	934	903	17.77

Source: Census, 2001.

* Includes estimated population of Paomata, MaoMaram and Purul Sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur, 2001.

241

Appendix - IA

Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 2001

India / Major States	Area in sq.km.	Total population		Sex ratio		Density	
		Person	Male	Female	(females per 1000 males)	(per sq. km.)	Decadal growth rate (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
India	3287240	*1028737	532223	496514	933	325	21.54
Andhra Pradesh	275045	76210	38527	37683	978	277	14.59
Assam	78438	26656	13778	12878	935	340	18.92
Bihar	94163	82999	43244	39755	919	881	28.62
Gujarat	196024	50671	26386	24285	920	258	22.66
Haryana	44212	21145	11364	9781	861	478	28.43
Karnataka	191791	52851	26899	25952	965	276	17.51
Kerala	38863	31841	15468	16373	1058	819	9.43
Madhya Pradesh	308245	60348	31444	28904	919	196	24.26
Maharashtra	307713	96879	50401	46478	922	315	22.73
Orissa	155707	36805	18661	18144	972	236	16.25

240

TABLE 25.2
Libraries, Reading Rooms and Total Literacy Centres
in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)

Particulars	2001-02		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)			
1. Public Libraries		2468	2473	2473	2474	2475	2475	2482			
2. Free Reading Rooms		2468	2473	2473	2474	2475	2475	2482			
3. Total Literacy Centres*											
(i) Nodal Continuing Education Centre		2301	3191	3191	3135	3135	3135	-			
(ii) Continuing Education Centre		18106	30285	30296	29403	29403	29403	-			
4. Total no. of Centres under Project for Residual Illiteracy - Excluding Kolkata.		15000	77868	65770	69738	69738	69738	-			

Sources : 1) Directorate of Library Services, Govt. of West Bengal.
2) Directorate of Mass Education Extension, Govt. of West Bengal.

238

Appendix - IB
Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 2011 (P)

Major States	Area in sq.km.	Total population			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			Population in thousand		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Density (per sq. km.)	Decadal growth rate %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	3287240	1210193	623724	586469	940	382	17.64			
Andhra Pradesh	275045	84665	42509	42156	992	308	11.10			
Assam	78438	31169	15955	15214	954	397	16.93			
Bihar	94163	103804	54185	49619	916	1102	25.07			
Gujarat	196024	60383	31482	28901	918	308	19.17			
Haryana	44212	25353	13505	11848	877	573	19.90			
Karnataka	191791	61131	31058	30073	968	319	15.67			
Kerala	38863	33387	16021	17366	1084	859	4.86			
Madhya Pradesh	308245	72598	37613	34985	930	236	20.30			
Maharashtra	307713	112373	58361	54012	925	365	15.99			
Orissa	155707	41948	21202	20746	978	269	13.97			

Appendix II -Concl'd.

State	Literacy rate *					
	Rural		Urban		Total	
	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Punjab	52.8	64.7	72.1	79.1	58.5	69.7
Rajasthan	30.4	55.3	65.3	76.2	38.6	60.4
Tamil Nadu	54.6	66.2	78.0	82.5	54.6	73.5
Uttar Pradesh	36.7	52.5	61.0	69.8	41.6	56.3
West Bengal	50.5	63.4	75.3	81.3	57.7	68.6
All India	44.5	58.7	73.0	79.9	52.1	64.8

* Literacy rate relates to population aged seven years and above.
+ Urban-Rural breakup for Assam is not available for 1991.

Sources:1) Primary Census Abstract Total population, TABLE-A5, 2001 Census of India.
2) Final population Series-1 2001, Census of India.

Appendix IB -Concl'd.

Major States	Area in sq. km.	Total population			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)			Population in thousand		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Density (per sq. km.)	Decadal growth rate %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Punjab	50362	27704	14635	13069	893	550	13.73			
Rajasthan	342239	68621	35620	33001	926	201	28.44			
Tamil Nadu	130058	72139	36159	35980	995	555	15.60			
Uttar Pradesh	240928	199581	104596	94985	908	828	20.09			
West Bengal	88752	91347	46927	44420	947	1029	13.93			

P = Provisional.

Source: Provisional Population Tables, Census of India, 2011.

Appendix - II
Literacy Rates in Major States and All India

State	Literacy rate *					
	Rural		Urban		Total	
	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	35.7	54.5	66.4	76.1	44.1	60.5
Assam +	-	59.7	-	85.3	52.9	63.3
Bihar	33.8	43.9	67.8	71.9	38.5	47.0
Gujarat	53.1	61.3	76.5	81.8	61.3	69.1
Haryana	49.9	63.2	73.7	79.2	55.9	67.9
Karnataka	47.7	59.3	74.2	80.6	56.0	66.6
Kerala	88.9	90.0	92.3	93.2	89.8	90.9
Madhya Pradesh	35.9	57.8	70.8	79.4	44.2	63.7
Maharashtra	55.5	70.4	79.2	85.5	64.9	76.9
Orissa	45.5	59.8	72.0	80.8	49.1	63.1

Literacy Rates by Sex in Major States and All India, 2011(P)

India / State	Persons		Literacy rate	
	(2)	(3)	Males	Females
India	74.04	82.14	82.14	65.46
Andhra Pradesh	67.66	75.56	75.56	59.74
Assam	73.18	78.81	78.81	67.27
Bihar	63.82	73.39	73.39	53.33
Gujarat	79.31	87.23	87.23	70.73
Haryana	76.64	85.38	85.38	66.77
Karnataka	75.60	82.85	82.85	68.13
Kerala	93.91	96.02	96.02	91.98
Madhya Pradesh	70.63	80.53	80.53	60.02
Maharashtra	82.91	89.82	89.82	75.48
Orissa	73.45	82.40	82.40	64.36
Punjab	76.68	81.48	81.48	71.34
Rajasthan	67.06	80.51	80.51	52.66
Tamil Nadu	80.33	86.81	86.81	73.86
Uttar Pradesh	69.72	79.24	79.24	59.26
West Bengal	77.08	82.67	82.67	71.16

P=Provisional.
Note : Literacy rate relates to population aged seven years and above.

Source: Provisional Population Totals, Census of India, 2011.

Total Population, Main Workers, Marginal Workers by Major States in India, 2001

State	Total Population		Main Workers	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	76210007	55401067	20808940	29040873
Assam	26655528	23216288	3439240	7114097
Bihar	82998509	74316709	8681800	21052875
Gujarat	50671017	31740767	18930250	17025074
Haryana	21144564	15029260	6115304	6241324
Karnataka	52850562	34889033	17961529	19364759
Kerala	31841374	23574449	8266925	8236973
Madhya Pradesh	60348023	44380878	15967145	19102572
Maharashtra	96878627	55777647	41100980	34748053
Orissa	36804660	31287422	5517238	9589269
Punjab	24358999	16096488	8262511	7835732
Rajasthan	56507188	43292813	13214375	17436888
Tamil Nadu	62405679	34921681	27483998	23757783
Uttar Pradesh	166197921	131658339	34539582	39337649
West Bengal	80176197	57748946	22427251	23023583
India	1028737436	742617747	286119689	313004983

State	Marginal Workers		Rural		Urban	
	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	5852986	5195294	2346130	657692	78364	8094895
Assam	2424494	2346130	6639740	281991	351176	6917003
Bihar	6921731	3879271	1932347	203795	504764	83818431
Gujarat	4230447	3879271	3665268	373954	567340	
Haryana	2136142	1932347	1672960	16106580	1017671	
Karnataka	4170032	3665268	6123607	5407627	172249	
Kerala	2046914	1672960	5407627	4514970	179616	
Madhya Pradesh	6690947	6123607	5407627	4514970	179616	
Maharashtra	6425298	5407627	1112126	5894381	435386	
Orissa	4687219	4514970	5894381	3269225	851274	
Punjab	1291742	1112126	3269225	13433198	1212977	
Rajasthan	6329767	5894381	5783062	675045	8460223	
Tamil Nadu	4120449	3269225	5783062	80769518	8460223	
Uttar Pradesh	14646175	13433198	5783062	80769518	8460223	
West Bengal	6458107	5783062	80769518	8460223	8460223	
India	89229741	80769518	8460223	8460223	8460223	

Source : Primary Census Abstract Total population: TABLE-A-5, 2001, Census of India.

Literacy Rates by Sex in Major States and All India, 2001

India / State	Persons		Literacy rate	
	(2)	(3)	Males	Females
India	64.8	75.2	75.2	53.7
Andhra Pradesh	60.5	70.3	70.3	50.4
Assam	63.3	71.3	71.3	54.6
Bihar	47.0	59.7	59.7	33.1
Gujarat	69.1	79.7	79.7	57.8
Haryana	67.9	78.5	78.5	55.7
Karnataka	66.6	76.1	76.1	56.9
Kerala	90.9	94.2	94.2	87.7
Madhya Pradesh	63.7	76.1	76.1	50.3
Maharashtra	76.9	86.0	86.0	67.0
Orissa	63.1	75.3	75.3	50.5
Punjab	69.7	75.2	75.2	63.4
Rajasthan	60.4	75.7	75.7	43.9
Tamil Nadu	73.5	82.4	82.4	64.4
Uttar Pradesh	56.3	68.8	68.8	42.2
West Bengal	68.6	77.0	77.0	59.6

Note : Literacy rate relates to population aged seven years and above.

Sources: 1. Population profile, 2001, Census of India.

2. Primary Census Abstract Total population TABLE-A-5, 2001, Census of India.

Appendix IIIA
**Percentage distribution of Workers to total Population by
 Major States in India, Census 2001**

State (1)	Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
	Rural (2)	Urban (3)	Total (4)	Rural (5)	Urban (6)	Total (7)
Andhra Pradesh	41.48	29.14	38.11	9.38	3.16	7.68
Assam	26.06	30.92	26.69	10.11	2.28	9.10
Bihar	25.72	22.35	25.37	8.93	3.25	8.34
Gujarat	35.02	31.23	33.60	12.22	1.86	8.35
Haryana	30.07	28.16	29.52	12.86	3.33	10.10
Karnataka	38.59	32.86	36.64	10.51	2.81	7.89
Kerala	25.44	27.08	25.87	7.10	4.52	6.43
Madhya Pradesh	33.30	27.09	31.65	13.80	3.55	11.09
Maharashtra	39.18	31.37	35.87	9.69	2.48	6.63
Orissa	25.80	27.50	26.05	14.43	3.12	12.74
Punjab	32.60	31.32	32.17	6.91	2.17	5.30
Rajasthan	32.25	26.30	30.86	13.61	3.29	11.20
Tamil Nadu	40.92	34.45	38.07	9.36	3.10	6.60
Uttar Pradesh	23.73	23.44	23.67	10.20	3.51	8.81
West Bengal	27.89	30.84	28.72	10.01	3.01	8.05
India	30.85	29.29	30.42	10.88	2.96	8.67

Source : Primary Census Abstract, Total Population TABLE A-5,
 Census of India, 2001.

Appendix IV -Contd.

State/Category	Gujarat		Haryana		Karnataka	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. Cultivators	41.55	1.57	48.08	3.00	44.57	3.18
II. Agricultural Labourers	26.29	2.16	12.81	1.68	26.37	3.96
III. Household Industry workers	1.67	2.04	2.07	3.45	3.59	5.28
IV. Other workers	30.49	94.23	37.04	91.87	25.47	87.58
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

252

Appendix IV -Contd.

State/Category	Kerala		Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I. Cultivators	9.37	1.09	58.51	6.16	45.59	1.69
II. Agricultural Labourers	15.84	3.19	25.21	3.61	33.32	2.78
III. Household Industry workers	3.36	3.32	3.20	5.95	2.02	2.87
IV. Other workers	71.43	92.40	13.08	84.28	19.07	92.66
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

253

Appendix IV
Percentage distribution of Main Workers by broad Industrial Categories for Major States in India, 2001

State/Category	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Cultivators	31.78	1.55	44.05	1.38	34.88	5.33
II. Agricultural Labourers	41.42	5.04	10.42	0.57	46.21	9.73
III. Household Industry workers	4.42	5.57	2.60	2.22	3.34	5.72
IV. Other workers	22.38	87.84	42.93	95.83	15.57	79.22
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

251

Appendix IV -Contd.

State/Category	Orissa		Punjab		Rajasthan	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
I. Cultivators	42.02	2.82	34.88	2.45	67.38	5.03
II. Agricultural Labourers	25.49	2.70	18.74	2.87	6.91	1.24
III. Household Industry workers	4.46	2.91	2.82	3.73	2.27	5.29
IV. Other workers	28.03	91.57	43.56	90.95	23.44	88.44
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

254

Appendix V
Distribution of Migrants per 1000 Population by reason for migration
for Major States
(July, 2007 - June, 2008)

Rural State/ All India	Reason for Migration							All (incl. n.r.) (8)
	Employment related reasons (2)	Studies (3)	Forced migration (4)	Marriage (5)	Movement of parent/ earning member (6)	Others (7)		
Andhra Pradesh	60	42	2	722	112	58	1000	
Assam	23	4	66	781	61	34	1000	
Bihar	4	1	5	948	6	26	1000	
Gujarat	50	13	7	849	57	23	1000	
Haryana	21	9	3	892	41	28	1000	
Karnataka	32	49	8	778	86	46	1000	
Kerala	57	9	2	539	172	217	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	26	9	4	900	34	19	1000	
Maharashtra	72	33	8	741	102	41	1000	
Orissa	19	28	4	883	25	36	1000	
Punjab	50	8	12	823	65	35	1000	
Rajasthan	31	9	6	873	41	37	1000	
Tamil Nadu	57	22	7	693	146	71	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	14	3	5	922	23	30	1000	
West Bengal	17	8	18	850	54	47	1000	

257

Appendix V -Concid.

Urban State/ All India	Reason for Migration							All (incl. n.r.) (8)
	Employment related reasons (2)	Studies (3)	Forced migration (4)	Marriage (5)	Movement of parent/ earning member (6)	Others (7)		
Andhra Pradesh	266	50	15	260	361	45	1000	
Assam	319	47	39	285	199	95	1000	
Bihar	130	101	32	431	263	29	1000	
Gujarat	265	28	4	345	341	16	1000	
Haryana	215	10	13	402	304	54	1000	
Karnataka	280	61	0	347	251	58	1000	
Kerala	149	32	6	418	218	178	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	120	42	1	574	219	32	1000	
Maharashtra	291	37	3	308	283	74	1000	
Orissa	236	49	7	396	263	47	1000	
Punjab	228	13	21	524	170	36	1000	
Rajasthan	201	38	7	449	278	25	1000	
Tamil Nadu	203	34	6	411	250	95	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	136	48	1	539	233	37	1000	
West Bengal	181	22	14	445	228	108	1000	

258

Source : NSS Report No. 533 -Migration in India: July,07 - June,08.

Appendix IV -Contd.

State/Category (1)	Tamil Nadu		Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal	
	Rural (26)	Urban (27)	Rural (28)	Urban (29)	Rural (30)	Urban (31)
I. Cultivators	30.90	3.41	57.97	4.62	27.92	0.85
II. Agricultural Labourers	36.39	9.11	18.14	3.57	27.60	1.13
III. Household Industry workers	4.82	6.05	4.53	8.35	6.74	5.06
IV. Other workers	27.89	81.43	19.37	83.46	37.74	92.96
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

255

Appendix IV -Concid.

State/Category (1)	All India	
	Rural (32)	Urban (33)
I. Cultivators	44.22	2.72
II. Agricultural Labourers	26.41	3.55
III. Household Industry workers	3.63	4.63
IV. Other workers	25.74	89.10
Total	100.00	100.00

256

Source : Primary Census Abstract
Total Population: TABLE-A-5,
2001, Census of India.

Appendix VI
Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure on Broad Groups of Items by
Major States
(N.S.S 64th Round, July 2007 to June 2008)

State	Average monthly per capita expenditure (₹)								
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra-Pradesh	424.58	67.50	57.47	26.29	55.46	20.20	164.67	816.17	
Assam	478.63	67.95	61.52	21.22	24.48	21.44	123.55	798.79	
Bihar	356.56	63.34	51.37	12.88	18.88	19.48	75.12	597.64	
Gujarat	471.90	89.96	55.10	16.92	31.86	34.27	174.69	874.70	
Haryana	517.68	100.79	75.50	62.66	56.65	41.06	180.11	1034.45	
Karnataka	413.62	71.02	57.34	70.30	35.29	19.29	152.11	818.97	
Kerala	564.14	85.66	81.74	57.92	159.04	130.95	303.47	1382.92	
Madhya-Pradesh	323.13	76.66	47.74	13.33	34.03	24.33	114.54	633.76	
Maharashtra	415.56	87.22	63.25	29.92	76.86	30.82	164.28	867.91	
Orissa	325.42	62.19	40.83	11.87	31.81	21.07	65.76	558.95	
Punjab	555.22	135.69	91.92	82.95	109.15	62.69	234.91	1272.53	
Rajasthan	432.15	81.91	65.29	22.53	46.80	17.65	134.90	801.23	
Tamil Nadu	419.63	72.91	50.50	39.26	46.63	25.88	179.31	834.12	
Uttar Pradesh	360.75	68.36	49.29	23.25	53.19	101.61	680.46		
West Bengal	406.04	70.36	46.55	28.39	45.53	17.79	86.93	701.59	
All India	404.33	75.05	56.30	28.33	48.67	27.73	131.95	772.36	

Appendix VI -Concl.

State	Average monthly per capita expenditure (₹)								
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra-Pradesh	571.08	110.73	95.28	114.21	86.03	55.44	516.78	1549.55	
Assam	677.46	125.71	107.13	58.61	37.53	39.28	406.20	1451.92	
Bihar	506.42	94.03	77.96	85.74	34.74	38.62	242.68	1080.19	
Gujarat	627.07	138.17	88.56	80.82	69.23	74.27	393.20	1471.32	
Haryana	639.73	158.93	122.20	148.92	73.78	69.61	414.40	1627.57	
Karnataka	611.69	124.55	98.78	114.72	65.83	45.77	606.39	1667.73	
Kerala	703.19	115.45	111.97	112.98	175.18	201.37	527.82	1947.96	
Madhya-Pradesh	473.65	122.08	78.28	96.43	72.68	48.42	298.41	1189.95	
Maharashtra	630.90	143.87	102.06	114.59	98.29	75.05	544.32	1709.08	
Orissa	607.99	106.90	92.11	129.62	60.31	84.16	357.26	1438.35	
Punjab	600.85	181.16	125.25	149.34	81.21	63.81	431.30	1632.92	
Rajasthan	536.23	141.74	97.32	100.71	56.95	40.03	292.12	1265.10	
Tamil Nadu	548.29	100.66	80.93	86.21	63.10	56.84	473.79	1409.82	
Uttar Pradesh	483.98	135.42	72.25	88.87	68.10	46.52	257.70	1120.84	
West Bengal	618.12	103.78	94.50	99.84	99.74	45.97	358.09	1452.04	
All India	582.43	125.71	94.77	104.83	76.27	62.23	425.30	1471.54	

Note : The measure of MPCE is based on MRP (Mixed Reference Period) - MPCE. Source : National Sample Survey, 64th Round (July '07. to June ' 08)

Appendix VI (a)
Per Capita Food, Non-food and Total Expenditure of MPCE
(N.S.S. 66th Round, July 2009 to June 2010) (MRP)

State	Average monthly per capita Expenditure(₹)							Total
	Food		Non-food			Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	571.82	787.24	518.47	1228.20	1090.28	2015.44		
Assam	526.09	776.82	340.48	827.24	866.57	1604.06		
Bihar	411.06	529.35	278.31	567.21	689.37	1096.56		
Gujarat	557.55	778.64	507.85	1135.53	1065.40	1914.17		
Haryana	712.21	785.71	711.06	1222.45	1423.27	2008.16		
Karnataka	463.45	746.12	424.41	1314.20	887.86	2060.32		
Kerala	700.09	826.59	1063.06	1440.57	1763.14	2267.16		
Madhya Pradesh	411.30	562.39	391.49	967.43	802.79	1529.82		
Maharashtra	515.16	826.75	533.25	1424.69	1048.41	2251.44		
Orissa	404.22	607.96	311.37	860.88	715.59	1468.84		
Punjab	707.51	793.97	858.02	1278.14	1565.53	2072.11		
Rajasthan	547.69	677.42	487.46	899.18	1035.15	1576.60		
Tamil Nadu	500.12	716.53	516.95	1077.98	1017.07	1794.52		
Uttar Pradesh	447.20	608.48	384.97	903.68	832.18	1512.16		
West Bengal	494.01	737.87	363.76	1063.17	857.77	1801.03		
All India	497.09	727.49	455.96	1128.52	953.05	1856.01		

Source : National Sample Survey, 66th Round (July '09. to June ' 10)

Note : " Mixed Reference Period (MRP)- MPCE" : This is the measure of MPCE by the C.E.S(Consumer Expenditure Survey) where Household Consumer Expenditure on items of clothing & bedding, footwear, Education, Institutional medical care and durable goods is needed for a reference period of last 365 days and expenditure on all other items is recorded with a reference period of last 30 days.

Appendix VII
Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Per Capita
Expenditure (MPCE) on Broad Groups of Items of
Consumption by Major States
(N.S.S 64th Round, July 2007 to June 2008)

State	% of total MPCE spent on							
	Food total (2)	Fuel and light (3)	Clothing and footwear (4)	Education (5)	Medical (6)	Durable goods (7)	Others (8)	Total consumer expenditure (9)
Andhra Pradesh	52.02	8.27	7.04	3.22	6.80	2.47	20.18	100.00
Assam	59.91	8.51	7.71	2.66	3.06	2.68	15.47	100.00
Bihar	59.66	10.60	8.60	2.16	3.16	3.26	12.56	100.00
Gujarat	53.95	10.29	6.30	1.93	3.64	3.92	19.97	100.00
Haryana	50.04	9.74	7.30	6.06	5.48	3.97	17.41	100.00
Karnataka	50.50	8.67	7.00	8.58	4.31	2.36	18.58	100.00
Kerala	40.79	6.19	5.91	4.19	11.50	9.47	21.95	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	50.99	12.09	7.53	2.10	5.36	3.86	18.07	100.00
Maharashtra	47.88	10.04	7.29	3.45	8.86	3.55	18.93	100.00
Orissa	58.22	11.13	7.30	2.12	5.69	3.77	11.77	100.00
Punjab	43.63	10.66	7.22	6.52	8.58	4.93	18.46	100.00
Rajasthan	53.94	10.22	8.15	2.81	5.84	2.20	16.84	100.00
Tamil Nadu	50.31	8.74	6.05	4.71	5.59	3.10	21.50	100.00
Uttar Pradesh	53.02	10.05	7.24	3.42	7.82	3.52	14.93	100.00
West Bengal	57.87	10.03	6.63	4.05	6.49	2.54	12.39	100.00
All India	52.35	9.72	7.29	3.67	6.30	3.59	17.08	100.00

264

Appendix VIII

Total Cropped Area, Net Area Sown and Cropping Intensity in
Major States of India

States	Total Cropped Area ('000 hectare)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	12519	13362	12811	13567	13830
Assam	3756	3763	3763	3839	N.A
Bihar	7399	7396	7719	7910	N.A.
Gujarat	11009	11304	12218	12267	N.A.
Haryana	6425	6504	6394	6458	6484
Karnataka	12807	13027	12438	12893	12368
Kerala	2996	2986	2918	2761	2695
Madhya Pradesh	20203	19608	20113	20416	N.A.
Maharashtra	22368	22556	22571	22655	N.A.
Orissa	8718	8710	8960	9016	9071
Punjab	8069	7945	7861	2870	N.A.
Rajasthan	21062	21699	21534	22208	22771
Tamil Nadu	5889	6033	5843	5815	5824
Uttar Pradesh	24578	25129	25415	24957	N.A.
West Bengal	9523	9533	9635	9752	9802
All-India	190422	192611	193723	..	..

Appendix VII-Conclid.

State	% of total MPCE spent on							
	Food total (2)	Fuel and light (3)	Clothing and footwear (4)	Education (5)	Medical (6)	Durable goods (7)	Others (8)	Total consumer expenditure (9)
Andhra Pradesh	36.85	7.15	6.15	7.37	5.55	3.58	33.35	100.00
Assam	46.66	8.66	7.38	4.03	2.58	2.71	27.98	100.00
Bihar	46.88	8.70	7.22	7.94	3.22	3.57	22.47	100.00
Gujarat	42.62	9.39	6.02	5.49	4.71	5.05	26.72	100.00
Haryana	39.31	9.76	7.51	9.15	4.53	4.28	25.46	100.00
Karnataka	36.68	7.47	5.92	6.88	3.95	2.74	26.36	100.00
Kerala	36.10	5.93	5.75	5.80	8.99	10.34	27.09	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	39.80	10.26	6.58	8.10	6.11	4.07	25.08	100.00
Maharashtra	36.92	8.42	5.97	6.70	5.75	4.39	31.85	100.00
Orissa	42.27	7.43	6.40	9.01	4.20	5.85	24.84	100.00
Punjab	36.80	11.09	7.67	9.15	4.97	3.91	26.41	100.00
Rajasthan	42.39	11.20	7.69	7.97	4.50	3.16	23.09	100.00
Tamil Nadu	38.89	7.14	5.74	6.11	4.48	4.03	33.61	100.00
Uttar Pradesh	43.18	9.23	6.45	7.93	6.07	4.15	22.99	100.00
West Bengal	42.57	9.35	6.51	6.88	6.87	3.16	24.66	100.00
All India	39.58	8.55	6.44	7.12	5.18	4.23	28.90	100.00

Source: National Sample Survey, 64th Round
(July 2007 to June 2008).

States	Cropping Intensity (in percent)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(P)
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	121	124	126	126	127
Assam	135	137	137	139	N.A.
Bihar	133	133	136	140	N.A.
Gujarat	112	115	126	126	N.A.
Haryana	182	182	180	180	181
Karnataka	122	124	123	124	122
Kerala	139	140	139	132	129
Madhya Pradesh	135	131	136	139	N.A.
Maharashtra	128	129	129	130	N.A.
Orissa	152	152	158	160	162
Punjab	190	187	188	188	N.A.
Rajasthan	127	129	128	130	130
Tamil Nadu	116	115	114	115	116
Uttar Pradesh	147	151	153	152	N.A.
West Bengal	177	180	182	184	185
All-India	135	136	138	..	..

Sources : 1. Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

P = Provisional.

2. Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),
Government of West Bengal.

States	Net Area Sown ('000 hectare)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(P)
(1)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	10327	10745	10147	10756	10868
Assam	2774	2753	2753	2753	N.A.
Bihar	5572	5556	5665	5665	N.A.
Gujarat	9852	9852	9722	9722	N.A.
Haryana	3527	3566	3556	3594	3576
Karnataka	10499	10509	10105	10419	10174
Kerala	2155	2132	2101	2089	2089
Madhya Pradesh	14975	14971	14735	14687	14941
Maharashtra	17490	17473	17475	17473	N.A.
Orissa	5739	5739	5654	5624	5604
Punjab	4243	4243	4184	4187	4169
Rajasthan	16549	16836	16764	17095	17551
Tamil Nadu	5097	5244	5126	5062	5043
Uttar Pradesh	16683	16633	16573	16417	N.A.
West Bengal	5375	5295	5296	5296	5294
All-India	141139	141810	140298	..	..

Appendix IX

Production of Foodgrains by Major States of India

(In thousand tonnes)

States	Rice		Total Cereals	
	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	14241.0 (14.4)	10538.0 (11.8)	18973.0 (8.63)	17184.0 (7.2)
Assam	4008.5 (4.04)	4335.8 (4.9)	4078.5 (1.85)	4433.7 (1.9)
Bihar	5590.3 (5.6)	3599.3 (4.0)	11751.6 (5.34)	11186.3 (4.7)
Gujarat	1303.0 (1.31)	1292.0 (1.4)	5872.0 (2.67)	6844.0 (2.9)
Haryana	3298.0 (3.3)	3625.0 (4.1)	15435.6 (7.02)	16389.0 (6.9)
Karnataka	3802.0 (3.8)	3691.0 (4.1)	10303.0 (4.69)	15732.0 (6.6)
Kerala	590.3 (0.60)	598.3 (0.7)	592.0 (0.27)	602.7 (0.3)
Madhya Pradesh	1559.7 (1.57)	1260.6 (1.4)	10231.15 (4.65)	13753.0 (5.8)
Maharashtra	2284.0 (2.3)	2183.0 (2.4)	9771.6 (4.44)	16509.6 (7.0)
Orissa	6812.7 (6.9)	6917.5 (7.8)	7011.8 (3.19)	7384.1 (3.1)
Punjab	11000.0 (11.09)	11236.0 (12.6)	27308.1 (12.42)	27459.2 (11.6)
Rajasthan	241.1 (0.24)	228.3 (0.3)	14853.8 (6.75)	15543.6 (6.6)
Tamil Nadu	5182.7 (5.23)	5665.2 (6.4)	6937.8 (3.15)	8949.2 (3.8)
Uttar Pradesh	13097.0 (13.20)	10807.1 (12.1)	44731.2 (20.34)	44262.7 (18.7)
West Bengal	15037.3 (15.16)	14340.6 (16.1)	16167.1 (7.35)	15591.2 (6.6)
All India	99182.4	89093.0	219899.8	236995.0

Appendix X

Percentage Distribution of Owner Households and Area Owned over Five Broad Size Classes of Holding in Major States and All India

Rural

States	Year	Percentage distribution of owner households						All
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Andhra Pradesh	2003	82.70	9.10	5.30	2.60	0.50	100.00	
	1992	76.41	12.35	7.46	3.38	0.39	100.00	
	1982	67.49	14.03	10.01	6.69	1.78	100.00	
	1971-72	65.30	13.65	11.22	7.57	2.26	100.00	
Bihar	2003	89.40	7.10	2.70	0.70	0.10	100.00	
	1992	80.56	11.10	6.00	2.14	0.20	100.00	
	1982	76.65	12.42	7.79	2.82	0.31	100.00	
	1971-72	71.71	15.11	9.15	3.66	0.37	100.00	
Gujarat	2003	73.30	11.90	7.20	6.50	1.00	100.00	
	1992	63.33	15.18	12.19	7.62	1.67	100.00	
	1982	57.25	13.61	14.98	11.45	2.70	100.00	
	1971-72	52.25	15.24	13.63	13.80	5.08	100.00	
Haryana	2003	77.20	9.80	7.70	4.90	0.40	100.00	
	1992	59.04	13.49	18.19	8.53	0.77	100.00	
	1982	56.84	15.49	13.31	12.48	1.88	100.00	
	1971-72	63.90	8.95	11.67	13.00	2.48	100.00	
Kerala	2003	95.30	3.50	0.90	0.30	0.00	100.00	
	1992	92.66	5.32	1.66	0.34	0.02	100.00	
	1982	90.67	6.07	2.52	0.69	0.05	100.00	
	1971-72	88.69	7.32	3.00	0.91	0.08	100.00	

Appendix IX -Conclid.

(In thousand tonnes)

States	Total Pulses		Total Foodgrains	
	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	1448.0 (9.94)	1429.0 (9.7)	20421.0 (8.71)	15295.0 (7.0)
Assam	64.5 (0.4)	64.6 (0.4)	4143.0 (1.77)	4481.1 (2.1)
Bihar	469.1 (3.22)	472.4 (3.2)	12220.7 (5.2)	10150.6 (4.7)
Gujarat	609.0 (4.2)	517.0 (3.5)	6481.0 (2.76)	5761.0 (2.6)
Haryana	178.1 (1.2)	100.0 (0.7)	15613.7 (6.66)	15357.0 (7.0)
Karnataka	972.0 (6.67)	1118.0 (7.6)	11275.0 (4.81)	10955.0 (5.0)
Kerala	6.3 (0.04)	10.3 (1.0)	598.3 (0.26)	610.8 (0.3)
Madhya Pradesh	3683.1 (25.28)	4304.6 (29.4)	13914.6 (5.93)	16016.4 (7.3)
Maharashtra	1656.0 (11.37)	2370.0 (16.2)	11427.6 (4.87)	12586.3 (5.8)
Orissa	387.3 (2.66)	399.4 (2.7)	7399.1 (3.16)	7553.1 (3.5)
Punjab	21.7 (0.15)	18.0 (0.1)	27329.8 (11.6)	26950.1 (12.4)
Rajasthan	1826.4 (12.54)	713.7 (4.9)	16680.2 (7.11)	12350.1 (5.7)
Tamil Nadu	164.5 (1.13)	204.2 (1.4)	7102.3 (3.03)	7511.4 (3.4)
Uttar Pradesh	1998.1 (13.7)	1901.4 (13.0)	46729.3 (19.93)	43195.3 (19.8)
West Bengal	129.7 (0.88)	150.5 (1.0)	16296.8 (6.95)	15741.7 (7.2)
All India	14566.7	14661.9	234466.4	218107.7

Note :Figures in parentheses indicate percentage shares of different states in All India production.

Sources :1. Department of Agriculture & Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.
2. Directorate of Agriculture, Evaluation Wing, Govt. of West Bengal.

Appendix X -Contd.

Rural

States	Year	Percentage distribution of owner households					
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Madhya Pradesh	2003	61.70	18.00	12.10	7.10	1.10	100.00
	1992	52.38	19.19	16.20	10.34	1.88	100.00
	1982	48.77	16.24	18.24	13.76	2.99	100.00
	1971-72	40.26	16.96	20.72	17.20	4.86	100.00
Orissa	2003	85.50	9.70	3.70	0.90	0.10	100.00
	1992	75.71	14.42	7.34	2.40	0.12	100.00
	1982	66.06	20.84	9.31	3.42	0.37	100.00
	1971-72	68.94	18.08	9.04	3.52	0.42	100.00
Punjab	2003	76.30	9.50	7.90	5.10	1.00	100.00
	1992	69.63	9.98	12.21	7.11	1.08	100.00
	1982	66.87	10.08	11.61	9.94	1.47	100.00
	1971-72	67.50	8.37	12.71	9.19	2.23	100.00
West Bengal	2003	92.06	5.70	1.40	0.20	0.00	100.00
	1992	85.88	9.48	3.94	0.71	0.00	100.00
	1982	81.60	11.50	5.54	1.28	0.08	100.00
	1971-72	77.62	12.64	7.30	2.39	0.05	100.00
All India	2003	79.60	10.80	6.00	3.00	0.60	100.00
	1992	71.88	13.42	9.28	4.54	0.88	100.00
	1982	66.64	14.70	10.78	6.45	1.42	100.00
	1971-72	62.62	15.49	11.94	7.83	2.12	100.00

Appendix X -Contd.

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area owned						Rural
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large	All	
		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Andhra Pradesh	2003	21.87	19.95	21.16	22.91	14.05	100.00	
	1992	21.30	22.44	24.15	24.06	8.06	100.00	
	1982	11.26	15.29	20.70	29.83	22.92	100.00	
	1971-72	9.92	13.16	21.19	30.15	25.58	100.0	
Bihar	2003	42.07	25.29	18.53	9.56	4.63	100.00	
	1992	28.58	23.84	24.46	18.68	4.44	100.00	
	1982	23.96	22.91	27.02	20.22	5.90	100.00	
	1971-72	18.20	23.43	28.07	23.63	6.67	100.00	
Gujarat	2003	13.60	16.05	18.96	39.12	12.28	100.00	
	1992	9.55	15.44	24.78	31.99	18.24	100.00	
	1982	6.66	10.78	22.63	39.45	20.49	100.00	
	1971-72	4.53	9.94	16.73	36.15	32.65	100.00	
Haryana	2003	13.15	15.83	24.62	34.14	12.26	100.00	
	1992	7.96	13.43	33.54	37.17	7.91	100.00	
	1982	5.04	13.44	21.58	44.90	15.05	100.00	
	1971-72	4.63	7.43	18.95	46.93	22.06	100.00	
Kerala	2003	60.72	21.13	10.78	7.16	0.00	100.00	
	1992	54.51	24.19	14.32	6.33	0.66	100.00	
	1982	445.74	23.51	19.11	10.06	1.59	100.00	
	1971-72	40.88	24.32	19.95	11.89	2.96	100.00	

Appendix XI
Changes in Percentage Distribution of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Classes of Operational Holdings in Major States and All India Rural

States	Year	Percentage distribution of operational holdings					Rural
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	2002-03	60.7	20.7	12.0	5.5	1.1	
	1991-92	59.3	21.3	13.2	5.4	0.8	
	1981-82	48.6	22.1	15.5	10.8	2.9	
	1970-71	47.3	19.1	18.2	11.9	3.5	
Bihar	2002-03	82.6	12.2	4.0	1.0	0.2	
	1991-92	76.8	13.7	6.9	2.5	0.2	
	1981-82	68.7	17.6	9.9	3.4	0.4	
	1970-71	58.9	23.3	12.9	4.5	0.5	
Gujarat	2002-03	60.0	17.3	11.1	9.8	1.8	
	1991-92	47.9	19.9	17.7	12.1	2.5	
	1981-82	38.6	20.4	21.3	15.8	3.9	
	1970-71	27.2	20.7	22.2	21.6	8.2	
Haryana	2002-03	66.3	12.8	12.3	7.8	0.9	
	1991-92	50.7	13.5	20.3	11.5	4.0	
	1981-82	42.2	12.7	22.9	18.8	3.4	
	1970-71	17.5	14.5	28.3	31.1	5.6	
Kerala	2002-03	91.8	6.2	1.5	0.5	0.0	
	1991-92	91.6	5.9	2.0	0.5	0.0	
	1981-82	88.9	7.3	2.9	0.8	0.1	
	1970-71	86.2	8.9	3.7	1.1	0.1	

Appendix X -Concl'd.

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area owned						Rural
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large	All	
		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Madhya Pradesh	2003	11.61	19.07	25.80	31.25	12.29	100.00	
	1992	7.61	15.49	24.97	35.38	16.57	100.00	
	1982	4.99	11.08	24.30	37.93	21.72	100.00	
	1971-72	3.34	9.16	21.36	37.80	28.34	100.00	
Orissa	2003	41.52	27.06	19.72	9.98	1.78	100.00	
	1992	26.37	27.16	25.99	18.08	2.40	100.00	
	1982	19.88	29.73	25.04	19.50	5.84	100.00	
	1971-72	20.45	26.95	25.88	20.72	6.00	100.00	
Punjab	2003	9.16	15.63	25.30	34.50	15.31	100.00	
	1992	7.18	12.35	30.21	38.04	12.22	100.00	
	1982	5.59	10.76	22.87	42.23	18.56	100.00	
	1971-72	4.47	8.87	25.06	37.96	23.64	100.00	
West Bengal	2003	58.23	25.71	11.88	4.02	0.00	100.00	
	1992	41.29	28.11	22.98	7.62	0.00	100.00	
	1982	30.33	28.77	27.23	12.12	1.54	100.00	
	1971-72	27.28	25.69	27.72	18.61	0.70	100.00	
All India	2003	23.05	20.38	21.98	23.08	11.55	100.00	
	1992	16.93	18.59	24.58	26.07	13.83	100.00	
	1982	12.22	16.49	23.38	29.83	18.07	100.00	
	1971-72	9.76	14.68	21.92	30.73	22.91	100.00	

Notes:1)A plot of land was considered to be owned by the household if permanent heritable possession, with or without the right to transfer the title, was vested in a member or members of the household. Land held in owner like possession under long term lease or assignment was also considered as land owned.

- 2) Marginal holdings - those of size less than 1.01 hectares.
 3) Small holdings - those of size 1.01 to 2.00 hectares.
 4) Semi-medium holdings - those of size 2.01 to 4.00 hectares.
 5) Medium holdings - those of size 4.01 to 10.00 hectares.
 6) Large holdings - those of size larger than 10.00 hectares.

Source: N.S.S. Land and Live Stock Holding Survey 59th round, Report no.491

Appendix XI -Contd.

States	Year	Percentage distribution of operational holdings					Rural
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Madhya Pradesh	2002-03	51.2	23.3	16.7	7.7	1.2	
	1991-92	38.7	24.4	20.9	13.5	2.5	
	1981-82	32.9	22.5	23.1	17.9	3.6	
	1970-71	26.1	20.3	25.8	21.6	6.2	
Orissa	2002-03	78.4	15.2	5.2	1.1	0.1	
	1991-92	60.0	24.3	12.0	3.4	0.3	
	1981-82	54.5	26.1	14.1	4.6	0.7	
	1970-71	54.5	25.7	13.9	5.3	0.6	
Punjab	2002-03	66.3	11.2	12.9	7.8	1.9	
	1991-92	63.2	11.4	13.9	9.8	1.7	
	1981-82	59.0	10.4	14.0	14.2	2.5	
	1970-71	11.7	19.1	32.7	30.5	6.0	
West Bengal	2002-03	88.8	8.9	2.1	0.2	0.0	
	1991-92	80.7	13.4	5.0	0.9	0.0	
	1981-82	74.3	15.8	8.1	1.7	0.1	
	1970-71	61.2	22.8	12.9	3.0	0.1	
All India	2002-03	69.8	16.2	9.0	4.2	0.8	
	1991-92	62.8	17.8	12.0	6.1	1.3	
	1981-82	56.0	19.3	14.2	8.6	1.9	
	1970-71	45.8	22.4	17.7	11.1	3.1	

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area operated					Rural
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large	
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Andhra Pradesh	2002-03	18.6	21.1	22.8	22.1	15.5	
	1991-92	17.5	23.3	26.2	23.5	9.4	
	1981-82	10.3	15.4	21.1	30.2	23.1	
	1970-71	9.3	11.7	21.9	31.3	25.8	
Bihar	2002-03	43.0	27.4	17.6	8.7	3.2	
	1991-92	29.0	25.1	23.7	18.2	3.9	
	1981-82	22.4	25.9	27.1	18.8	5.9	
	1970-71	18.1	26.2	28.9	21.0	5.7	
Gujarat	2002-03	13.1	15.0	19.0	37.3	15.6	
	1991-92	8.5	13.8	24.9	35.0	17.8	
	1981-82	6.5	11.3	22.4	38.6	21.1	
	1970-71	3.9	8.6	17.4	36.0	34.2	
Haryana	2002-03	10.4	13.5	26.0	35.0	15.1	
	1991-92	5.3	8.8	25.5	29.4	31.0	
	1981-82	3.7	7.3	25.6	45.6	17.9	
	1970-71	2.5	6.5	19.9	49.2	21.8	
Kerala	2002-03	57.8	23.3	11.7	7.2	0.0	
	1991-92	53.3	23.4	14.9	8.1	0.4	
	1981-82	45.5	24.1	18.5	10.1	1.9	
	1970-71	40.1	24.8	20.1	12.3	2.9	

States/ Union Territories	Number of Factories	Value of output (₹ in lakh)	Net value added by manufacture(₹ in lakh)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
India	155321	327279786	527765158
Andhra Pradesh	16903	21240271	3547084
Assam	2211	3676790	301389
Bihar	1775	2953967	318374
Gujarat	14863	50808787	6041722
Haryana	4450	14433596	2035386
Karnataka	8451	22581276	4253250
Kerala	5867	7090489	770511
Madhya Pradesh	3345	9040202	150123
Maharashtra	20450	60017352	11287800
Orissa	1930	6953247	1667360
Punjab	10065	19551352	1296840
Rajasthan	6352	9066470	1688436
Tamil Nadu	26122	30080195	3971350
Uttar Pradesh	10935	20046266	2413888
West Bengal	6260	14179648	1659980
Union Territories and other States	15342	44559878	485049665

Note : All electricity undertakings other than captive units and all departmental undertakings like railway workshops are kept outside the purview of ASI. Source : Annual Survey of Industries, 2007-08 & 2008-09 (Summary Results for factory sector), Govt. of India, CSO.

Appendix XII
Registered Factories Covered By Annual Survey of Industries for
Major State in India
(Factory Sector)
2007-08

States/ Union Territories	Number of Factories	Value of output (₹ in lakh)	Net value added by manufacture(₹ in lakh)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
India	146385	277570904	48159268
Andhra Pradesh	16741	18253326	3145778
Assam	1859	3104360	327473
Bihar	1793	2187362	115947
Gujarat	15107	44824316	6210755
Haryana	4707	12488415	1827000
Karnataka	8443	18425766	3465815
Kerala	5584	5556577	592824
Madhya Pradesh	3165	7872158	1422273
Maharashtra	18304	51993933	11053762
Orissa	1822	4801383	1351150
Punjab	10178	9616285	1416746
Rajasthan	6337	7662696	1224435
Tamil Nadu	21042	26543807	3934122
Uttar Pradesh	10717	19381502	2574292
West Bengal	5987	10946382	1417593
Union Territories and other States	14609	33912636	8079303

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area operated					Rural
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large	
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Madhya Pradesh	2002-03	13.1	20.3	28.5	27.0	11.2	
	1991-92	6.7	15.5	25.5	35.9	16.4	
	1981-82	4.7	12.3	24.2	38.6	20.2	
	1970-71	3.4	8.9	21.2	38.0	28.5	
Orissa	2002-03	43.0	28.7	18.8	8.6	0.9	
	1991-92	22.1	30.2	27.9	16.2	3.7	
	1981-82	17.0	26.5	26.2	17.8	12.5	
	1970-71	18.6	27.3	27.1	21.6	5.5	
Punjab	2002-03	7.3	11.7	26.2	36.4	18.5	
	1991-92	6.2	10.7	26.7	40.6	15.8	
	1981-82	3.9	8.9	21.8	45.9	19.6	
	1970-71	1.5	7.1	24.3	45.1	22.1	
West Bengal	2002-03	58.3	26.7	12.2	2.7	0.0	
	1991-92	40.0	30.7	22.1	7.3	0.0	
	1981-82	29.3	28.8	28.3	11.4	2.3	
	1970-71	24.8	28.9	31.1	14.6	0.6	
All India	2002-03	22.6	20.9	22.5	22.2	11.8	
	1991-92	15.6	18.7	24.1	26.4	15.2	
	1981-82	11.5	16.6	23.6	30.2	18.2	
	1970-71	9.2	14.8	22.5	30.5	23.0	

Notes : 1) Marginal holdings - those of size less than 1.01 hectares.
2) Small holdings - those of size 1.01 to 2.00 hectares.
3) Semi-medium holdings - those of size 2.01 to 4.00 hectares.
4) Medium holdings - those of size 4.01 to 10.00 hectares.
5) Large holdings - those of size larger than 10.00 hectares.
Source : N.S.S Land and Livestock Holding Survey, 59th round, Report no. 491

Appendix - XIII
Value of Minerals and Ores Produced in Major States of India
(₹ in Lakh)

States/Area	Iron			Coal		
	2007 (2)	2008 (3)	2009 (4)	2007 (5)	2008 (6)	2009 (7)
India	1381402	2223362	2280504	3571944	3882826	4261580
Andhra Pradesh	44942	73925	93689	419542	434718	505483
Assam	-	-	-	17642	15455	20872
Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jharkhand	58455	73399	107771	759126	844972	930681
Bombay High Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	281972	457245	396859	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	2269	1698	1610	630523	708842	726419
Chhattisgarh	334339	530674	461431	559429	636235	687004
Maharashtra	2093	3099	722	350990	379042	429052
Orissa	501131	770236	846766	360028	385506	448546
Rajasthan	33	40	38	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	99042	83112	102804
West Bengal	-	-	-	297246	316690	321473
Other States and UT's	156168	313046	371618	78376	78254	89246

Appendix - XIII Concl'd.

States/Area	Petroleum (Crude)	
	2007 (10)	2009 (12)
India	1897643	1850856
Andhra Pradesh	14983	16656
Assam	239064	261402
Bihar	-	-
Jharkhand	-	-
Bombay High Area	1277145	1211866
Gujarat	343558	327572
Haryana	-	-
Karnataka	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	-	-
Chhattisgarh	-	-
Maharashtra	-	-
Orissa	-	-
Rajasthan	-	-
Tamil Nadu	17323	12588
Uttar Pradesh	-	-
West Bengal	-	-
Other States and Union Territories	5570	7069

Note : All figures are Provisional Source: Monthly Statistics of Mineral Production, as calculated from monthly Bulletins. Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India.

Appendix -XV
Educational Institutions in Major States of India,
(2007-08)

States	No. of Schools		
	Primary/ Junior Basic School	Middle/ Senior Basic School	Secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	62464	17957	16937
Assam	31042	13023	5072
Bihar	45980	16245	2951
Gujarat	17443	23927	5523
Haryana	13602	3196	3420
Karnataka	28871	27570	11835
Kerala	6802	3042	3145
Madhya Pradesh	98463	38107	4997
Maharashtra	42467	26863	15762
Orissa	49765	20013	7434
Punjab	13238	2477	2330
Rajasthan	55361	34211	8309
Tamil Nadu	29364	8629	2990
Uttar Pradesh	127247	42201	7518
West Bengal	49913	1283	4686
All India	787827	325174	113824

Sources:(1) Selected Educational Statistics,2007-08.
(2) Directorate of School Education,
Govt. of West Bengal.

Appendix XIV
Student Enrolment in Educational Institution in
Major States of India, 2007-08

State	No. of Students enrolled ('000)		
	Primary Stage	Middle School Stage	Secondary Stage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	7174	3786	2038
Assam	3431	1832	580
Bihar	12412	3298	1265
Gujarat	6688	2605	1291
Haryana	2234	1164	625
Karnataka	5597	2996	1552
Kerala	2476	1614	1018
Madhya Pradesh	12046	4679	1818
Maharashtra	10358	5398	2940
Orissa	4515	1959	878
Punjab	2274	1080	496
Rajasthan	9061	3754	1603
Tamil Nadu	6047	3710	2063
Uttar Pradesh	25832	9348	5727
West Bengal	9464	3807	1724
All India	135471	57205	28218

Source : Selected Educational Statistics,2007-08,
Ministry of Human Resource Development,
Govt. of India.

Appendix XVI

Dropout Rates in Major States of India
(2007-08)

States	Class I-V		Class I-VIII		Class I-X			
	Boys (2)	Girls (3)	Boys (5)	Girls (6)	Boys (8)	Girls (9)		
(1)	Total (4)	Total (4)	Total (7)	Total (7)	Total (10)	Total (10)		
Andhra Pradesh	19.10	18.48	18.79	49.78	48.75	62.30	64.00	63.13
Assam	2.87	7.64	5.25	69.73	68.81	69.30	80.11	80.18
Bihar	44.61	49.68	46.89	71.83	68.79	70.69	82.76	85.71
Gujarat	28.60	24.79	26.95	44.48	53.02	48.22	57.53	61.19
Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.53	8.75	6.50	33.99	39.15
Karnataka	9.14	8.31	8.74	33.08	34.77	33.89	49.93	48.85
Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.54	-2.59
Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.95	46.28	46.10	66.00	73.68
Maharashtra	17.73	20.17	18.89	28.34	32.82	30.48	43.41	49.15
Orissa	24.35	21.92	23.19	62.62	59.71	61.34	65.07	64.27
Punjab	-2.88	3.10	-0.07	25.58	26.52	26.02	49.95	50.04
Rajasthan	45.46	47.86	36.57	62.21	62.52	62.33	70.19	73.58
Tamil Nadu	8.12	8.87	8.48	9.48	8.67	9.09	38.88	36.51
Uttar Pradesh	36.28	31.25	33.94	34.57	18.99	28.64	34.01	24.05
West Bengal	36.52	35.18	35.87	64.96	62.70	63.87	71.38	74.40
India	25.70	24.41	25.09	43.72	41.34	42.68	56.55	57.33

Source: Selected Educational Statistics,2006-07, Ministry of
Human Resource Development. Govt. of India.

**Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Major States of India
(2007-08)**

States	Categories of Students									
	Class I-V		Class VI-VIII				Class I-VIII			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Andhra Pradesh	95.32	95.69	95.50	77.94	76.55	77.26	88.45	88.14	88.30	
Assam	106.04	106.15	106.09	92.04	90.47	91.47	100.66	100.16	100.42	
Bihar	114.51	93.61	104.39	53.07	38.77	46.22	91.34	73.16	82.57	
Gujarat	130.34	114.58	122.98	85.26	70.23	78.22	113.25	97.70	105.98	
Haryana	87.61	93.78	90.40	75.36	76.08	75.69	82.92	86.97	84.76	
Karnataka	107.20	104.95	106.10	91.45	88.99	90.25	101.11	98.80	99.98	
Kerala	91.64	93.00	92.30	101.62	98.45	100.08	95.38	95.06	95.22	
Madhya Pradesh	154.49	152.31	153.44	104.17	95.45	99.98	135.67	131.11	133.47	
Maharashtra	103.47	100.04	101.83	88.46	85.03	86.82	97.77	94.36	96.13	
Orissa	116.94	117.11	117.02	82.83	77.34	80.15	103.75	101.64	102.72	
Punjab	93.51	91.96	92.78	70.35	67.62	69.09	84.45	82.53	83.55	
Rajasthan	121.37	114.85	118.28	92.84	68.65	81.36	110.64	97.49	104.40	
Tamil Nadu	116.36	115.90	116.14	114.31	111.00	112.70	115.57	114.00	114.81	
Uttar Pradesh	110.99	116.64	113.68	71.13	64.16	67.82	95.91	96.87	96.37	
West Bengal	113.30	112.55	112.93	70.24	72.29	71.24	96.46	96.94	96.70	
India	115.26	112.58	113.97	81.48	74.36	78.06	102.36	98.02	100.28	

Source: Selected Educational Statistics 2007-08, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

**Installed Capacity, Gross Energy Generated, Energy Sold and Per Capita
Consumption of
Energy in Major States of India**

States	Gross energy generated (Utilities only) (1000 KW)						Total energy sold to ultimate consumers (Utilities/ Non-utilities only) (Million KWH)						State annual per capita* consumption (Utilities and Non-utilities only) (KWH)			
	2007-08		2008-09		2007-08		2008-09		2007-08		2008-09		2007-08		2008-09	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
Assam	446	471	1643	1859	2544	2798	87	94								
Andhra Pradesh	9452	9224	43365	42439	48861	54241	596	655								
Bihar	590	590	323	499	4394	4984	47	53								
Gujarat	8351	9273	48292	46834	44236	45968	786	805								
Haryana	3159	3099	14569	17531	18261	19291	680	790								
Karnataka	7626	8096	32743	32884	34235	36040	598	622								
Kerala	2287	2306	9242	7576	11791	12189	350	359								
Madhya Pradesh	4484	4774	19343	19744	23591	21678	346	312								
Maharashtra	14580	15284	72770	69905	67931	72804	633	668								
Orissa	2498	2520	11092	9142	11299	11733	286	294								
Punjab	4861	5111	26315	27111	29887	29225	1124	1086								
Rajasthan	4820	4703	25676	26405	23658	26642	369	409								
Tamil Nadu	10606	11132	43222	43872	53553	53553	803	807								
Uttar Pradesh	5077	5046	22710	25191	37532	39637	199	206								
West Bengal	6590	6890	27616	29414	26248	27779	303	317								
All India	143061	147965	722626	741167	501977	527564	441	457								

* As per projected population as on 1st October 2007 & 2008. Source: Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy (CMIE).

**Average annual expenditure per student of age 5-29 years pursuing education by type and level of education in major states of India
(NSS 64th Round July 2007-June 2008)**

States	General Education											
	Pri-ary		Middle		Sec-ondary/HS		Above all HS		Technical		Vocational	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Andhra Pradesh	1643	2046	4194	7973	2760	29722	8384	3521				
Assam	874	1613	3967	7617	1920	11286	11238	1984				
Bihar	613	1206	3574	4665	1209	39297	-	1286				
Gujarat	1481	2035	5491	7398	2695	18256	8430	2959				
Haryana	3501	4219	6982	8587	4877	31066	24212	5297				
Karnataka	1493	1574	3720	9604	2333	34201	16265	3965				
Kerala	3039	2763	4300	6630	3629	25447	12259	4895				
Madhya Pradesh	797	1446	3435	7031	1599	27114	5055	1876				
Maharashtra	1696	2400	4157	6813	2883	36392	13990	4194				
Orissa	794	1506	3561	6176	1652	37772	6750	2484				
Punjab	4185	4337	7233	13008	5389	49032	13922	6883				
Rajasthan	1594	2243	4596	8002	2572	29840	11715	2924				
Tamil Nadu	2297	1915	3615	9617	2907	34024	17759	4270				
Uttar Pradesh	1053	1694	3453	5567	1846	24936	19059	2054				
West Bengal	1166	2626	6283	9348	2840	31298	9516	3169				

Source : NSS Report No. 532 : Education in India, 2007-08.

Pupil Teacher Ratio by Stages of Education in Major States of India

States	Primary Level				Upper Primary Level			
	2007-08		2008-09		2007-08		2008-09	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Andhra Pradesh	24	24	25	19	19	19	18	
Assam	27	26	25	19	18	20	20	
Bihar	54	55	57	59	59	61	61	
Gujarat	33	32	32	33	33	33	33	
Haryana	32	32	37	23	23	26	26	
Karnataka	30	29	28	33	32	30	30	
Kerala	23	24	24	22	22	27	26	
Madhya Pradesh	37	37	35	31	32	32	33	
Maharashtra	27	27	30	30	30	30	30	
Orissa	26	31	32	35	26	26	37	
Punjab	38	32	31	29	25	28	28	
Rajasthan	30	28	27	28	27	27	26	
Tamil Nadu	30	29	29	33	33	34	33	
Uttar Pradesh	52	52	47	45	45	45	44	
West Bengal	45	44	34	57	57	57	51	
India	34	34	33	31	31	31	31	

Source: Selected Educational Statistics, 2007-08, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

Appendix XXIII
Plan and Non-Plan Expenditure in Major States
of India

States	Plan Expenditure				
	2007-08 (Actual)	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Revised)	2010-11 (Budget)	(₹ in Crore)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Andhra Pradesh	2897	32701	36192	39928	
Assam	3488	5471	11332	12566	
Bihar	11964	12336	16076	20000	
Gujarat	14651	20762	22106	26896	
Haryana	6612	7928	11446	11864	
Karnataka	16263	19889	23329	27082	
Kerala	4562	5478	6170	8048	
Madhya Pradesh	13763	14802	20260	21939	
Maharashtra	19998	25692	35909	36598	
Orissa	7046	8934	10853	12902	
Punjab	3083	4031	5351	5567	
Rajasthan	10987	12190	13530	14709	
Tamil Nadu	15705	20519	21669	26377	
Uttar Pradesh	25831	35769	42533	45645	
West Bengal	10438	12442	16363	19048	

290

Appendix XXIII- Concl'd.

States	Non-Plan Expenditure				
	2007-08 (Actual)	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Revised)	2010-11 (Budget)	(₹ in Crore)
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Andhra Pradesh	45888	48103	62371	70732	
Assam	11662	12015	24242	24194	
Bihar	19609	24846	33476	33759	
Gujarat	28030	31135	37424	41786	
Haryana	15467	18440	21328	23091	
Karnataka	31768	34150	36722	41632	
Kerala	24130	27075	28920	34068	
Madhya Pradesh	21502	25228	31970	31490	
Maharashtra	60243	73376	87724	89902	
Orissa	15798	17739	24306	26094	
Punjab	23436	24754	29609	32729	
Rajasthan	26770	30778	36642	39639	
Tamil Nadu	40043	47204	50675	56682	
Uttar Pradesh	61473	68629	86006	95054	
West Bengal	36206	48491	56338	57755	

Source : State Finances, A Study of Budgets, Reserve Bank of India.

291

Appendix XXII
Small Savings Collections by Major States

States	Net Savings*				
	2005-06 (2)	2006-07 (3)	2007-08 (4)	2008-09(R) (5)	2009-10(P) (6)
Andhra Pradesh	4238.96	2276.98	(-448.37)	(-1678.15)	2024.06
Bihar	2250.80	2994.23	689.84	1033.10	2072.61
Gujarat	6720.12	3104.18	(-1752.27)	(-1173.83)	3780.34
Haryana	1291.13	711.60	(-423.82)	(-561.81)	1087.28
Karnataka	3468.11	1161.15	(-618.99)	(-1096.39)	608.08
Kerala	2282.27	986.60	(-587.32)	(-1921.78)	(-216.15)
Madhya Pradesh	2231.16	509.84	(-543.34)	(-358.63)	712.93
Maharashtra	8766.93	3451.41	(-1869.51)	(-1207.85)	3368.48
Orissa	1195.49	715.10	89.80	161.82	1008.54
Punjab	2692.80	1515.98	(-1652.21)	(-1506.09)	1702.35
Rajasthan	2394.18	609.48	(-1611.57)	(-1952.11)	(-1057.90)
Tamil Nadu	5032.05	2637.25	(-799.49)	(-1841.93)	1624.00
Uttar Pradesh	6240.66	4022.28	287.36	427.47	4977.85
West Bengal*	9895.53	6238.93	490.64	1133.10	8856.21
All-India	67571.70	36761.24	(-10437.95)	(-8539.69)	36333.39

P = Provisional.
R = Revised.

Sources : 1) Directorate of Small Savings,
West Bengal.

2) Ministry of Finance, Department of
Economic Affairs.

3) National Savings Commissioner,
Government of India, Nagpur.

* Post Office Savings only.

289

Appendix XXI
Percentage of Villages Electrified in Major States of India
(As on 31st March)

States	1995	2000	2006	2007	2008	2009
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Bihar	70.7	70.9	52.8	52.9	52.9	61.3
Gujarat	100.0	100.0	99.1	99.6	99.6	99.7
Haryana	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Karnataka	100.0	98.6	98.7	98.7	98.7	99.9
Kerala	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	94.2	95.6	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.4
Maharashtra	100.0	100.0	86.5	87.7	88.3	88.3
Orissa	71.2	74.9	55.2	55.8	55.8	62.6
Punjab	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rajasthan	85.6	93.6	65.0	67.1	68.3	69.2
Tamil Nadu	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	75.8	79.0	68.3	85.3	88.1	88.3
West Bengal	76.6	78.0	86.6	91.1	95.9	97.3
All-India	86.0	86.3	77.4	81.3	82.3	83.7

Notes:

1. As per latest definition of village electrification notified by Govt. of India in 1997, there has been a downward revision from earlier figures for village electrification. As a result, the percentages had declined in some states.

2. From 2005 onwards percentage is calculated considering no. of inhabited villages of 2001, Census of India.

Sources: 1. Central Electricity Authority.
2. Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy, 2005.

288

Developmental Expenditure in Major States of India

States	Developmental Expenditure* (₹ in Crore)			
	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Revised)	2010-11 (Budget)	2010-11 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	56466	70180	75155	75155
Assam	10699	19315	22299	22299
Bihar	24754	33318	35990	35990
Gujarat	35645	39550	44624	44624
Haryana	18820	23444	24285	24285
Karnataka	37133	41498	46725	46725
Kerala	15913	17239	21606	21606
Madhya Pradesh	26027	35008	34057	34057
Maharashtra	67311	84704	82370	82370
Orissa	17571	22185	24565	24565
Punjab	12929	16484	17855	17855
Rajasthan	27705	31801	33691	33691
Tamil Nadu	42705	44971	49899	49899
Uttar Pradesh	64988	75592	80920	80920
West Bengal	34730	37699	42133	42133

Source : State Finances,
A Study of Budgets,
Reserve Bank of India.

294

State Tax Revenue and Share in Centrally Levied Taxes in some Major States of India

States	State Tax Revenue				Share in Centrally Levied Taxes			
	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Revised)	2010-11 (Budget)	2010-11 (Budget)	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Revised)	2010-11 (Revised)	2010-11 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	33358	40664	46999	46999	11802	12109	12109	14505
Assam	4150	4333	4976	4976	5190	5547	5547	7595
Bihar	6173	8141	10644	10644	17693	18154	18154	23600
Gujarat	23557	26353	30261	30261	5726	6176	6176	6600
Haryana	11655	14045	16469	16469	1725	1922	1922	2194
Karnataka	27646	29339	36228	36228	7154	7000	7000	9060
Kerala	15990	17403	20884	20884	4276	4387	4387	4826
Madhya Pradesh	13614	17442	18670	18670	10767	11047	11047	11047
Maharashtra	52030	55711	63838	63838	8018	8248	8248	10883

Appendix XXIV- Conclid.

States	State Tax Revenue				Share in Centrally Levied Taxes			
	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Revised)	2010-11 (Budget)	2010-11 (Budget)	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Revised)	2010-11 (Revised)	2010-11 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(7)
Orissa	7995	8920	10360	10360	8280	8496	8496	10004
Punjab	11150	13857	16308	16308	2084	2527	2527	2908
Rajasthan	14943	16663	19021	19021	8999	9258	9258	12252
Tamil Nadu	33684	35396	41438	41438	8511	8758	8758	10402
Uttar Pradesh	28659	35255	42306	42306	30906	31712	31712	35517
West Bengal	14419	16917	20008	20008	11322	11650	11650	15206

Source : State Finances, A Study of
Budgets, Reserve Bank of India.

293

Appendix XXVI

Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India
(NSS 62nd Round, July 2005 - June 2006)

States/UTs	Number of enterprises (in hundred)			% share of total
	Rural	Urban	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. West Bengal	22238	5290	27528	16.13
2. Uttar Pradesh	17045	6549	23594	13.82
3. Andhra Pradesh	10852	4480	15332	8.98
4. Tamil Nadu	8503	6316	14819	8.68
5. Maharashtra	5562	5703	11265	6.60
6. Karnataka	6632	2986	9618	5.63
7. Orissa	8709	863	9572	5.61
8. Madhya Pradesh	5645	2901	8546	5.01
9. Bihar	6634	1090	7724	4.52
10. Kerala	4928	1659	6587	3.86
11. Gujarat	3008	3536	6544	3.83
12. Rajasthan	4009	2356	6365	3.73
13. Assam	3330	378	3708	2.17
14. Punjab	1502	1430	2932	1.72
15. Haryana	1197	1104	2301	1.35
16. Other States & Union Territories	11489	2784	14273	8.36
India	121283	49425	170708	100.00

Note :Major States excluding other States & UTs are listed in descending order of number of enterprises. Source: N.S.S. 62nd Round, 2005-2006.

297

Sl. No.	STATE/UTs	2007		2008		2009	
		Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh		127933333	769724	132684906	789180	157489927	795173
2. Arunachal Pradesh		91100	2212	149292	3020	195147	3945
3. Assam		3436833	12899	3617306	14426	3850521	14942
4. Bihar		10352887	177362	11889611	345572	15685581	423042
5. Goa		2208986	388457	2020416	351123	2127063	376640
6. Gujarat		13477316	104158	15505264	110702	15909931	102747
7. Haryana		6252945	64711	5973123	87172	6408423	137094
8. Himachal Pradesh		8481988	339409	9372697	376736	11036572	400583
9. Jammu & Kashmir		7915271	52754	7638977	54697	9234862	54475
10. Karnataka		37825953	534563	12797937	174040	32701647	229733
11. Kerala		6642941	515808	7591250	598929	7789378	548737
12. Madhya Pradesh		13894500	234204	22088927	251733	23106206	200819
13. Maharashtra *		192267161933189(R)	20563360	20563360	2056913	23739130	1999320
14. Manipur		101484	396	112151	354	124229	337
15. Meghalaya		457685	5267	549936	4919	591398	4522
16. Mizoram		43161	669	55924	902	56651	513
17. Nagaland		22085	936	21129(R)	1209	20953	1423
18. Orissa		5944890	41880	6358445	43966	6891510	45684
19. Punjab		368593	5470	509428	6869	457240	3184
20. Rajasthan		25920529	1401042	28358918	1477646	25558691	1073414

Appendix XXVIII-Concld.

Sl. No.	STATE/UTs	2007		2008		2009	
		Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
21. Sikkim		329075	17498	460564(R)	19154(R)	547810	17730
22. Tamil Nadu		70254972	1753103	98285121	2029410	115755800	2369050
23. Tripura		244795	3181	245438	3577	317541	4246
24. Uttar Pradesh		1162440081524451(R)	124843242	1610089	134831852	1532573	
25. West Bengal		18580669	1154770	19314440	1133671	20528634	1180418
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands		136015	10975	123914	12512	142042	13684
27. Chandigarh*		928159	26567	908569	34762	914742	37967
28. Daman & Diu		446490	5315	465033	5266	563461	5748
29. Delhi **		2388330	2018848	2132970	2339287	2041173	1958272
30. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		473489	5625	505380	5719	506625	7109
31. Lakshadweep		16642	2933	1571	1699	6553	4309
32. Pondichery		798528	57682	827799	60309	851192	54039
33. Uttaranchal		19803280	95976	20546323	99910	21934567	106470
34. Jharkhand		4906394	4004	6030028	5803	7610160	8303
35. Chattisgarh*		414322	1235(R)	442910	1314	511561	1277
India		526564364	13267273(R)	562982298	14112590	650038673	13717522

Source : Regional Tourist Office, Kolkata, Government of India.

R = Revised.

* Estimated, using all India growth.

** Estimated, using tourist visits figures of sample hotels furnished by Delhi Government.

Appendix XXVII

Employment in Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India
(NSS 62nd Round, July 2005 - June 2006)

States/UTs	Number of workers (in hundred)			% share of total
	Rural	Urban	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. West Bengal	41761	13177	54938	15.08
2. Uttar Pradesh	35641	17238	52879	14.51
3. Tamil Nadu	17833	15862	33695	9.25
4. Andhra Pradesh	20266	9124	29390	8.06
5. Maharashtra	10052	18962	29014	7.96
6. Orissa	18263	1972	20235	5.55
7. Karnataka	12941	6803	19744	5.42
8. Gujarat	6637	11884	18521	5.08
9. Madhya Pradesh	11172	6234	17406	4.78
10. Bihar	12057	2474	14531	3.99
11. Kerala	10086	3824	13910	3.81
12. Rajasthan	7264	5689	12953	3.55
13. Assam	5354	971	6325	1.74
14. Punjab	2323	3685	6008	1.65
15. Haryana	2243	3197	5440	1.49
16. Other States & Union Territories	20690	8749	29439	8.08
India	234583	129845	364428	100.00

Note :Major States excluding other States & UTs are listed in descending order of number of enterprises. Source: N.S.S. 62nd Round, 2005-2006.

298

Appendix- XXIX

Access to Safe Drinking Water : Status of Households in India by Major States
(In per cent)

State	Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
	1981			1991			2001		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	25.9	15.1	63.3	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2
Bihar	37.6	33.8	65.4	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2
Gujarat	52.4	36.2	86.8	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4
Haryana	55.1	42.9	90.7	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3
Karnataka	33.9	17.6	74.4	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1
Kerala	12.2	6.3	39.7	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8
Medhya Pradesh	20.2	8.1	66.7	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6
Maharashtra	42.3	18.3	85.6	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4
Orissa	14.6	9.5	51.3	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3
Punjab	84.6	81.8	91.1	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9
Rajasthan	27.1	13.0	78.7	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5
Tamil Nadu	43.1	31.0	69.4	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9
Uttar Pradesh	33.8	25.3	73.2	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2
West Bengal	69.7	65.8	79.8	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3
All India	38.2	26.5	75.1	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India.